REPORT NUMBER: 208-MGA-2007-008

VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE TESTING
FOR
FMVSS 208, OCCUPANT CRASH PROTECTION
FMVSS 212, WINDSHIELD MOUNTING
FMVSS 219, WINSHIELD INTRUSION (PARTIAL)
FMVSS 301, FUEL SYSTEM INTEGRITY

HONDA OF AMERICA MFG., INC.
2007 HONDA CIVIC PASSENGER CAR
NHTSA NO.: C75306

PREPARED BY:
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
5000 WARREN ROAD
BURLINGTON, WI 53105

FINAL REPORT DATE: SEPTEMBER 4, 2007

FINAL REPORT

PREPARED FOR:
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT
OFFICE OF VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE
1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E., NVS-220
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20590
This final test report was prepared for the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, in response to Contract Number DTNH22-03-D-11002.

This publication is distributed by the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, in the interest of information exchange. The opinions, findings and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the Department of Transportation or the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof. If trade or manufacturers' names or products are mentioned it is only because they are considered essential to the object of the publication and should not be construed as an endorsement. The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers.

Prepared by: _____________________________  Date:  September 4, 2007
Jeff Lewandowski, Project Engineer

Reviewed by: _____________________________  Date:  September 4, 2007
David Winkelbauer, Facility Director

FINAL REPORT ACCEPTED BY OVSC:

Accepted By: _____________________________

Acceptance Date:  September 4, 2007
## Technical Report Documentation Page

1. **Report No.**
   208-MGA-2007-008

2. **Government Accession No.**

3. **Recipient's Catalog No.**

4. **Title and Subtitle**
   Final Report of FMVSS 208 Compliance Testing of a 2007 Honda Civic
   NHTSA No.: C75306

5. **Report Date**
   September 4, 2007

6. **Performing Organization Code**
   MGA

7. **Author(s)**
   Jeff Lewandowski, Project Engineer

8. **Performing Organization Report No.**
   208-MGA-2007-008

9. **Performing Organization Name and Address**
   MGA Research Corporation
   5000 Warren Road
   Burlington, WI 53105

10. **Work Unit No.**

11. **Contract or Grant No.**
    DTNH22-03-D-11002

12. **Sponsoring Agency Name and Address**
    U.S. Department of Transportation
    National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
    Office of Enforcement
    Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance
    1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., NVS-220
    Washington, D.C. 20590

13. **Type of Report and Period Covered**
    4/27/07 – 9/4/07

14. **Sponsoring Agency Code**
    NVS-220

15. **Supplementary Notes**

16. **Abstract**
    Compliance tests were conducted on the subject 2007 Honda Civic in accordance with the specifications of the Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance Test Procedure No. TP208-13 for the determination of FMVSS 208 compliance. Test failures identified were as follows:

    None

17. **Key Words**
    Frontal Impact
    40 kmph Vehicle Safety Compliance Testing
    FMVSS 208, “Occupant Crash Protection”
    FMVSS 212, “Windshield Mounting”
    FMVSS 219, (partial), “Windshield Zone Intrusion”
    FMVSS 301, “Fuel System Integrity”

18. **Distribution Statement**
    Copies of this report are available from the following:
    U.S. Department of Transportation
    National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
    Technical Information Services (TIS)
    1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
    NPO-400
    Washington, D.C. 20590

19. **Security Classif. (of this report)**
    Unclassified

20. **Security Classif. (of this page)**
    Unclassified

21. **No. of Pages**
    355

22. **Price**

---

Form DOT F1700.7 (8-72)
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Purpose of Compliance Test</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tests Performed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Injury Result Summary</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Discussion of Test (if applicable)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Test Data Sheets</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Data Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Sheet</th>
<th>Page No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 COTR Vehicle Work Order</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Report of Vehicle Condition</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Certification Label and Tire Placard Information</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Rear Outboard Seating Position Seat Belts</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Air Bag Labels</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Readiness Indicator</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Passenger Air Bag Manual Cut-Off Device</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Lap Belt Lockability</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Seat Belt Warning System</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Belt Contact Force</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Latch Plate Access</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Seat Belt Retraction</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Seat Belt Guides and Hardware</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Marking of Reference Points for Various Test Positions &amp; Points</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 H-point Determination for 50th Percentile Male Dummy</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Air Bag Suppression Telltale</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Suppression Test Using 12-Month CRABI Dummy</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Suppression Test Using Newborn Infant Dummy</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Suppression Test Using 3-YO Dummy and Booster Seats</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Suppression Test Using 3-YO Dummy and Fwd Facing Restraints</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Suppression Test Using an Unbelted 3-YO Dummy</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (S24.4.2) Position 1-Chest on IP</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (S24.2.3) Position 2-Head on IP</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 5th% Dummy Position 1</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 5th% Dummy Position 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Vehicle Weight, Fuel Tank, and Attitude Data</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Vehicle Accelerometer Locations and Measurements</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Sheet</td>
<td>Page No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendix</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>B-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>C-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>D-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>F-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 1
PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE TEST

The tests performed are part of a program conducted for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) by MGA Research Corporation (MGA) under Contract No. DTNH22-03-D-11002. The purpose of this test was to determine whether the subject vehicle, a 2007 Honda Civic, NHTSA No. C75306, meets certain performance requirements of FMVSS 208, "Occupant Crash Protection"; FMVSS 212, "Windshield Mounting"; FMVSS 219, "Windshield Zone Intrusion"; and FMVSS 301, "Fuel System Integrity". The compliance test was conducted in accordance with OVSC Laboratory Test Procedure No. TP208-13 dated July 27, 2005.
### SECTION 2

**TESTS PERFORMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Checkmark</th>
<th>Test Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1. Rear outboard seating position seat belts (S4.1.1.2(b) &amp; (S4.2.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2. Air bag labels (S4.5.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>3. Readiness indicator (S4.5.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4. Passenger air bag manual cut-off device (S4.5.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5. Lap belt lockability (S7.1.1.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>6. Seat belt warning system (S7.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>7. Seat belt contact force (S7.4.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>8. Seat belt latch plate access (S7.4.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9. Seat belt retraction (S7.4.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>10. Seat belt guides and hardware (S7.4.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11. Suppression tests with 12-month-old CRABI dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>12. Suppression tests with newborn infant (Part 572, Subpart K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>13. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>14. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>15. Test of reactivation of the passenger air bag system with an unbelted 5th percentile female dummy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16. Low risk deployment test with 12-month-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17. Low risk deployment test with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>18. Low risk deployment test with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>19. Low risk deployment test with 5th female dummy (Part 572, Subpart O)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>20. Impact Tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Frontal Oblique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a) (1) or S5.1.2.(b))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Frontal 0°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belted 50th male dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1.(a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belted 50th male dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1.(a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belted 5th female dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belted 5th female dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a) (1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Unbelted 50th male dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2.(b))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Unbelted 50th male dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2.(b))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Test Vehicle: **2007 Honda Civic**  
Test Program: **FMVSS 208 Compliance**  
NHTSA No.: **C75306**  
Test Dates: **4/27/07 - 7/11/07**
For the crash tests, the vehicle was instrumented with 8 accelerometers. The accelerometer data from the vehicle and dummies were sampled at 10,000 samples per second and processed as specified in SAE J211/1 MAR95 and FMVSS 208, S4.13.

The dynamic tests were recorded using high-speed film and high-speed digital video.

The vehicle appears to meet all of the performance requirements to which it was tested.
## SECTION 3
### INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

**Test Vehicle:** 2007 Honda Civic  
**Test Program:** FMVSS 208 Compliance  
**NHTSA No.:** C75306  
**Test Date:** 6/25/07

### 5th Percentile Female Low Risk Deployments

#### 5th Percentile Female SN 505 Position 1 (Chin On Module) 6-25-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>2070 N</td>
<td>2070 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>2520 N</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>52 mm</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms

#### 5th Percentile Female SN 506 Position 2 (Chin On Rim) 6-25-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>72.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>2070 N</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>2520 N</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>52 mm</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms
TEST PROGRAM: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
NHTSA No.: C75306  
Test Dates: 6/25/07 & 6/26/07

### 6-Year-Old Low Risk Deployments

#### 6-Year-Old SN 159 Position 1 (Chest On Instrument Panel) 6-26-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>1490 N</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>1820 N</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>40 mm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second stage fire time of 130 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 100 ms

#### 6-Year-Old SN 153 Position 2 (Head On Instrument Panel) 6-25-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>1490 N</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>1820 N</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>40 mm</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second stage fire time of 130 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 100 ms
SECTION 3
INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Date: 7/11/07

40 kmph Frontal Crash

Impact Angle: Zero degrees

Belted Dummies: Yes  No
Speed Range: 0 to 40 kmph  32 to 40 kmph
0 to 48 kmph  0 to 56 kmph

Test Speed: 39.8 kmph  Test Weight: 1442.9 kg

Driver Dummy: 5th female  50th male
Passenger Dummy: 5th female  50th male

50th Percentile Male Frontal Crash Test
Vehicles certified to S5.1.1(b)(1), S5.1.1(b)(2), S5.1.2(a)(2), or S5.1.2(b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Driver</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nte</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ntr</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nte</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ncf</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>4170 N</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>4000 N</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>63 mm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur</td>
<td>10,000 N</td>
<td>4667</td>
<td>5168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur</td>
<td>10,000 N</td>
<td>3531</td>
<td>5030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the sensing system used on the vehicle.

On 6-26-07 representatives from Honda updated the location of the horizontal plane through the passenger air bag referred to as “Plane C.” The new location was 73 mm forward from the original location. This 73 mm forward movement was measured along the passenger air bag cover parallel to the vehicle centerline. The 6-year-old Position 2 test run on 6-25-07 used the original location while the 6-year-old Position 1 test run on 6-26-07 used the new location.

There was no valid data after 20 msec on the Instrument Panel (X) accelerometer during the frontal impact crash test.
### SECTION 5
**TEST DATA SHEETS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Vehicle:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Program:</td>
<td>FMVSS 208 Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHTSA No.:</td>
<td>C75306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Dates:</td>
<td>4/27/07 - 7/11/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DATA SHEET 1
#### COTR VEHICLE WORK ORDER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Vehicle:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic</th>
<th>NHTSA No.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Program:</td>
<td>FMVSS 208 Compliance</td>
<td>Test Dates:</td>
<td>4/27/07 - 7/11/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COTR Signature:** Charles R. Case

**Test to be performed for this vehicle are checked below:**

1. Rear Outboard Seating Position Seat Belts (S4.1.2(b)) & (S4.2.4)  
2. Air Bag Labels (S4.5.1)  
3. Readiness Indicator (S4.5.2)  
4. Passenger Air Bag Manual Cut-off Device (S4.5.4)  
5. Lap Belt Lockability (S7.1.1.5)  
6. Seat Belt Warning System (S7.3)  
7. Seat Belt Contact Force (S7.4.4)  
8. Seat Belt Latch Plate Access (S7.4.4)  
9. Seat Belt Retraction (S7.4.5)  
10. Seat Belt Guides and Hardware (S7.4.6)  
11. Suppression tests with 12-month-old CRABI dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) using the following indicated child restraints.

#### Section B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Full Rearward</th>
<th>Mid Position</th>
<th>Full Forward</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britax Handle with Care 191</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Assura 4553</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Avanta SE 41530</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Smart Fit 4543</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Arriva 02727</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Opus 35 02603</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Discovery Adjust Right 212</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo On My Way Position Right V 282</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graco Infant 8457</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Full Rearward</th>
<th>Mid Position</th>
<th>Full Forward</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Encore 4612</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century STE 1000 4416</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Olympian 02803</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Touriva 02519</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Horizon V 425</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Suppression tests with newborn infant (Part 572, Subpart K) using the following indicated child restraints.

#### Section A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Full Rearward</th>
<th>Mid Position</th>
<th>Full Forward</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Dream Ride 02-719</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.
Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required. (Appendix H, Data Sheet 16H and 17H)

### Section C
- Britax Roundabout 161
- Century Encore 4612
- Century STE 1000 4416
- Cosco Olympian 02803
- Cosco Touriva 02519
- Evenflo Horizon V 425
- Evenflo Medallion 254

### Section D
- Britax Roadster 9004
- Century Next Step 4920
- Cosco High Back Booster 02-442
- Evenflo Right Fit 245

### 14. Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.

### 15. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) in the following Forward, Middle, and Rearward seat track positions
- Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)
- Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)
- Sitting on seat with back not against seat back (S22.2.2.3)
- Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child’s side (S22.2.2.4)
- Standing on seat, facing forward (S22.2.2.5)
- Kneeling on seat facing forward (S22.2.2.6)
- Kneeling on seat facing rearward (S22.2.2.7)
- Lying on seat (S22.2.2.8)

### 16. Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child in the following positions
- Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)
- Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)
- Sitting on seat with back not against seat back (S22.2.2.3)
- Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child’s side (S22.2.2.4)
- Standing on seat, facing forward (S22.2.2.5)
- Kneeling on seat facing forward (S22.2.2.6)
- Kneeling on seat facing rearward (S22.2.2.7)
- Lying on seat (S22.2.2.8)

### 17. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.
### Section D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Seat Position 1</th>
<th>Seat Position 2</th>
<th>Seat Position 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britax Roadster 9004</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Next Step 4920</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco High Back Booster 02-442</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Right Fit 245</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. Suppression tests with representative 6-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.

### Section D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Seat Position 1</th>
<th>Seat Position 2</th>
<th>Seat Position 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britax Roadster 9004</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Next Step 4920</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco High Back Booster 02-442</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Right Fit 245</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) in the following Forward, Middle, and Rearward seat track positions

- Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)
- Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)
- Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child’s side (S22.2.2.4)
- Sitting back in the seat and leaning on the right front passenger door (S24.2.3)

20. Suppression tests with representative 6-year-old child in the following positions

- Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)
- Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)
- Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child’s side (S22.2.2.4)
- Sitting back in the seat and leaning on the right front passenger door (S24.2.3)

21. Test of Reactivation of the Passenger Air Bag System with an Unbelted 5th percentile female dummy (S20.3, 22.3, S24.3). Perform this test after the following suppression tests: After each restraint.

22. Test of Reactivation of the passenger air bag system with a representative 5th percentile female (S20.3, 22.3, S24.3). Perform this test after the following suppression tests:

23. Low risk deployment test with 12-month-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) using the following indicated child restraints.

### Section B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Seat Position 1</th>
<th>Seat Position 2</th>
<th>Seat Position 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britax Handle with Care 191</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Assura 4553</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Avanta SE 41530</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Smart Fit 4543</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Arriva 02727</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Opus 35 02603</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Discovery Adjust Right 212</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo On My Way Position Right V 282</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graco Infant 8457</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Restraint</th>
<th>Seat Position 1</th>
<th>Seat Position 2</th>
<th>Seat Position 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Encore 4612</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century STE 1000 4416</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Olympian 02803</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosco Touriva 02519</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Horizon V 425</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254</td>
<td>Full Rearward</td>
<td>Mid Position</td>
<td>Full Forward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24. Low risk deployment test with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) in the following positions
   - Position 1
   - Position 2

25. Low risk deployment test with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) in the following positions
   - Position 1
   - Position 2

26. Low risk deployment test with 5th percentile female dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) in the following positions
   - Position 1
   - Position 2

27. Impact Tests
   - Frontal Oblique – Test Speed:
     - Belted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(a))
     - Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1))
     - Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1) or S5.1.2(b))
   - Frontal 0° - Test Speed: 39.8 kmph
     - Belted 50th male dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a))
     - Belted 50th male dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a))
     - Belted 5th female dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a))
     - Belted 5th female dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a))
     - Belted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1))
     - Unbelted 50th male dummy driver (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
     - Unbelted 50th male dummy passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
     - Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
     - Unbelted 5th female dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
     - Unbelted 5th female dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
     - 40% Offset 0° Belted 5th female dummy driver and passenger (0 to 40 kmph) (S18.1) – Test Speed:

28. Sled Test: Unbelted 50th male dummy driver and passenger (S13)

29. FMVSS 204 Indicant Test

30. FMVSS 212 Indicant Test

31. FMVSS 219 Indicant Test

32. FMVSS 301 Frontal Indicant Test
DATA SHEET 2
REPORT OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Dates: 4/27/07 - 7/11/07

CONTRACT NO.: DTNH22-03-D-11002  Date: 7/17/07
FROM (Lab and rep name): MGA Research Corporation
TO: NHTSA, OVSC (NVS-220)

PURPOSE: (X) Initial Receipt  (   ) Received via Transfer  (X) Present vehicle condition

MODEL YEAR/MAKE/MODEL/BODY STYLE: 2007 Honda Civic Sedan
MANUFACTURE DATE: 02/07
NHTSA NO. C75306  GVWR: 1665 kg (3671 lbs)
BODY COLOR: Silver  GAWR (Fr): 880 kg (1940 lbs)
VIN: 1HGFA16537L065810  GAWR (Rr): 785 kg (1731 lbs)

ODOMETER READINGS: ARRIVAL (miles): 43  DATE: 4/25/07
COMPLETION (miles): 48  DATE: 7/11/07

PURCHASE PRICE: ($) 16,824
DEALER’S NAME: Gentile Motor Group, PO Box 080977, Racine, WI 53408

A. All options listed on window sticker are present on the test vehicle:  _X_ Yes  ___No
B. Tires and wheel rims are new and the same as listed:  _X_ Yes  ___No
C. There are no dents or other interior or exterior flaws:  _X_ Yes  ___No
D. The vehicle has been properly prepared and is in running condition:  _X_ Yes  ___No
E. Keyless remote is available and working:  _X_ Yes  ___No
F. The glove box contains an owner’s manual, warranty document, consumer information, and extra set of keys:  _X_ Yes  ___No
G. Proper fuel filler cap is supplied on the test vehicle:  _X_ Yes  ___No
H. Using permanent marker, identify vehicle with NHTSA number and FMVSS test type(s) on roof line above driver door or for school buses, place a placard with NHTSA number inside the windshield and to the exterior front and rear side of bus:  _X_ Yes  ___No
I. Place vehicle in storage area:  _X_ Yes  ___No
J. Inspect the vehicle’s interior and exterior, including all windows, seats, doors, etc. to confirm that each system is complete and functional per the manufacturer’s specifications. Any damage, misadjustment, or other unusual condition that could influence the test program or test results shall be recorded. Report any abnormal condition to the NHTSA COTR before beginning any test:  _X_ Vehicle OK  ___Conditions reported below
REPORT OF VEHICLE CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING

LIST OF FMVSS TESTS PERFORMED BY THIS LAB: FMVSS 208, 212, 219, 301

VEHICLE: 2007 Honda Civic
NHTSA NO. C75306

REMARKS:

Equipment that is no longer on the test vehicle as noted on previous page:
Spare tire, jack and tools, rear seat bottom, and rear head rests

Explanation for equipment removal:
Components removed for instrumentation installation and to meet target weight.

Test Vehicle Condition:
25 mph frontal impact damage- front suspension & structure damaged, hood & front quarter panels damaged, radiator damaged, air bags & pretensioners deployed, Stoddard in fuel system

RECORDED BY: Jeff Lewandowski DATE: 7/17/2007
APPROVED BY: David Winkelbauer DATE: 7/17/2007

RELEASE OF TEST VEHICLE
The vehicle described above is released from MGA to be delivered to:

Date: Time: Odometer:
Lab Rep’s Signature:
Title:
Carrier/Customer Rep:
Date:
## Certification Label

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>Honda of America Mfg., Inc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Manufacture:</td>
<td>02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN:</td>
<td>1HGFA16537L065810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Certified As (Pass. Car/MPV/Truck/Bus):</td>
<td>Passenger Car</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Axle GVWR:</td>
<td>880 kg (1940 lbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Axle GVWR:</td>
<td>785 kg (1731 lbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total GVWR:</td>
<td>1665 kg (3671 lbs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tire Placard

| Not applicable, vehicle is not a passenger car and does not have a tire placard. | Passenger Car |
| This is not a passenger car, but all or part of this information is still contained on a vehicle label and is reported here. | Passenger Car |
| Vehicle Capacity Weight: | 385 kg (850 lbs) |
| Designated Seating Capacity Front: | 2 |
| Designated Seating Capacity Rear: | 3 |
| Total Designated Seating Capacity: | 5 |
| Recommended Cold Tire Inflation Pressure Front: | 220 kpa (32 psi) |
| Recommended Cold Tire Inflation Pressure Rear: | 220 kpa (32 psi) |
| Recommended Tire Size: | P205/55 R16 89H |

Signature:  
Date: 7/11/07
**DATA SHEET 4**

**REAR OUTBOARD SEATING POSITION SEAT BELTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Vehicle:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic</th>
<th>NHTSA No.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Program:</td>
<td>FMVSS 208 Compliance</td>
<td>Test Date:</td>
<td>4/27/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Technician:</td>
<td>Wayne Dahlke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do all rear outboard seating positions have Type 2 seat belts?</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If NO, describe the seat belt installed, the seat location, and any other information about the seat that would explain why a Type 2 seat belt was not installed.

**REMARKS:**

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 5
AIR BAG LABELS (S4.5.1)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

1. Air bag maintenance label and owner’s manual instructions: (S4.5.1(a))
   1.1 Does the manufacturer recommend periodic maintenance or replacement of the air bag?
      Yes, go to 1.2  
      X No – go to 2
   1.2 Does the vehicle have a label specifying air bag maintenance or replacement?
      Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
   1.3 Does the label contain one of the following?
      Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
      Check applicable schedule:
      __ Schedule on label specifies month and year (Record date_______)
      __ Schedule on label specified vehicle mileage (Record mileage______)
      __ Schedule on label specifies interval measured from date on certification label
         (Record interval_______)
   1.4 Is the label permanently affixed within the passenger compartment such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sunvisor? (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)
      Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
   1.5 Is the label lettered in English?
      Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
   1.6 Is the label in block capitals and numerals?
      Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
   1.7 Are the letters and numerals at least 3/32 inches high?
      Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
   1.8 Does the owner’s manual set forth the recommended schedule for maintenance or replacement?
      X Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail

2. Does the owner’s manual: (S4.5.1(f))
   2.1 Include a description of the vehicle’s air bag system in an easily understandable format?
      X Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
   2.2 Include a statement that the vehicle is equipped with an air bag and a lap/shoulder belt at the front outboard seating position?
      X Yes – Pass  
      No – Fail
2.3 Include a statement that the air bag is a supplemental restraint at the front outboard seating position?
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.4 Emphasize that all occupants, including the driver, should always wear their seat belts whether or not an air bag is also provided at their seating positions to minimize the risk of severe injury or death in the event of a crash?
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.5 Provide any necessary precautions regarding the proper positioning of occupants, including children, at seating positions equipped with air bags to ensure maximum safety protection for those occupants?
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.6 Explain that no objects should be placed over or near the air bag on the steering wheel or on the instrument panel, because any such objects could cause harm if the vehicle is in a crash severe enough to cause the air bag to inflate?
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7 Is the vehicle certified to meet the requirements of S14.5, S15, S17, S19, S21, S23, and S25? (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(f)(2))
- Yes – (Go to 2.7.1)
- No – (Go to 3.)

2.7.1 Explain the proper functioning of the advanced air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.2 Provide a summary of the actions that may affect the proper functioning of the system? (S4.5.1(f)(2))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.3 Present and explain the main components of the advanced passenger air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(i))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.4 Explain how the components function together as part of the advanced passenger air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(ii))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.5 Contain the basic requirements for proper operation, including an explanation of the actions that may affect the proper functioning of the system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(iii))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.6 Is the vehicle certified to the requirements of S19.2, S21.2, or 23.2 (automatic suppression)?
- Yes, continue with 2.7.6
- No, go to 2.7.7

2.7.6.1 Contain a complete description of the passenger air bag suppression system installed in the vehicle, including a discussion of any suppression zone? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(iv))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail
2.7.6.2  Discuss the telltale light, specifying its location in the vehicle and explaining when the light is illuminated?

- X Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.7  Explain the interaction of the advanced passenger air bag system with other vehicle components, such as seat belts, seats or other components? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(v))

- X Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.8  Summarize the expected outcomes when child restraint systems, children and small teenagers or adults are both properly and improperly positioned in the passenger seat, including cautionary advice against improper placement of child restraint systems? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(vi))

- X Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

2.7.9  Provide information on how to contact the vehicle manufacturer concerning modifications for persons with disabilities that may affect the advanced air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(vii))

- X Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

3. Sun Visor Air Bag Warning Label (S4.5.1(b)) Check only one of the following:

- The vehicle is not certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23 (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(b)(1)) Go to 3.1 and skip 3.2

- The vehicle is certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23 on 9/1/03 or later. (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(b)(3)) Go to 3.2 and skip 3.1

3.1 Vehicles not certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23.

3.1.1 Is the label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to either side of the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or sun visor? (S4.5.1(b)(1)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail
3.1.2 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in either Figure 6A or 6B (Figure 6b is for vehicles with passenger air bag on-off switches), as appropriate, at each front outboard seating position? (S4.5.1(b)(1)) (Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: “The back seat is the safest place for children.” (S4.5.1(b)(1)(iv))

![Figure 6a. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Down Position.](image1)

![Figure 6b. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Down Position.](image2)

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.1.3 Is the label heading area yellow with the word “WARNING” and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(b)(1)(i))

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.1.4 Is the message area white with black text? (S4.5.1(b)(1)(ii))

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail
3.1.5 Is the message area at least 30 cm$^2$? (S4.5.1(b)(1)(ii))

The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area and the pictogram. The pictogram is enclosed on the left side and bottom by the edge of the label and on the top by line that borders the yellow heading area. The right side of the pictogram is defined by a vertical line midway between the rightmost edge of the pictogram and the left most edge of the text, including any bullets. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)

Driver Side: Length _______, Width ________
Passenger Side: Length _______, Width ________
Actual message area _________ cm$^2$

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.1.6 Is the pictogram black with a red circle and slash on a white background? (S4.5.1(b)(2)(iii))

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.1.7 Is the pictogram at least 30 mm in diameter? (S4.5.1(b)(2)(iii))

Actual diameter ________ mm

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.2 Vehicles certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23 on 9/1/03 and later. (S4.5.1(b)(3))

3.2.1 Is the label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to either side of the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sun visor? (S4.5.1(b)(3)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)

- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail
### 3.2.2
Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 11 at each front outboard seating position? (S4.5.1(b)(2)) (Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: "The back seat is the safest place for children." (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iv)) Vehicles without back seats or the back seat is too small to accommodate a rear-facing child restraint may omit the statement "Never put a rear-facing child seat in the front." (S4.5.1(b)(3)(v))

![Figure 11: Sun Visor Label Visible when Visor is in Down Position.](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Driver Side</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Side</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Side</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Side</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.2.3
Is the label heading area yellow with the word "WARNING" and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(i))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Driver Side</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Side</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Side</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Side</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.2.4
Is the message area white with black text? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(ii))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Driver Side</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Side</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Side</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Side</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.2.5 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(ii)) The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area and the pictogram. The pictogram is enclosed on the left side and bottom by the edge of the label. The top edge of the pictogram area is defined by a horizontal line midway between the uppermost edge of the pictogram and the lowermost edge of the text. The right side of the pictogram is defined by a vertical line midway between the rightmost edge of the pictogram and the left most edge of the text, including any bullets. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)

Driver Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 3.7 cm
Passenger Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 3.7 cm
Actual message area 31.45 cm²
- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.2.6 Is the pictogram black on a white background? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iii))
- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.2.7 Is the pictogram at least 30 mm (1.2 inches) in length? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iii))
Driver Side: Length 34 mm
Passenger Side: Length 34 mm
- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.3 Is the same side of the sun visor that contains the air bag warning label free of other information with the exception of the air bag maintenance label and/or the rollover-warning label? (S4.5.1(b)(5)(i))
- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail

3.4 Is the sun visor free of other information about air bags or the need to wear seat belts with the exception of the air bag alert label and/or the rollover-warning label? (S4.5.1(b)(5)(ii))
- Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- Driver Side, No – Fail
- Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- Passenger Side, No – Fail
3.5  Does the driver side visor contain a rollover-warning label on the same side of the visor as the air bag warning label?

___ Yes, go to 3.5.1

X  No, go to 4 (skipping 3.5.1 through 3.5.3)

3.5.1  Are both the rollover-warning label and the air bag warning label surrounded by a continuous solid-lined border?

___ Yes, go to 3.5.2 and skip 3.5.3

___ No, go to 3.5.3 and skip 3.5.2

3.5.2  Is the shortest distance from the border of the rollover label to the border of the air bag warning label at least 1 cm? (575.105 (d)(1)(iv)(B))

______________ actual distance

3.5.3  Is the shortest distance from any of the lettering or graphics on the rollover-warning label to any of the lettering or graphics of the air bag warning label at least 3 cm? (575.105 (d)(1)(iv)(A))

_________ actual distance

___ Yes-Pass ___ No-FAIL

4.  Air Bag Alert Label (S4.5.1(c)) (A “Rollover Warning Label” or “Rollover Alert Label” may be on the same side of the driver’s sun visor as the “Air Bag Alert Label.” 575.105(d))

X  4.1  Is the sun visor warning label visible when the sun visor is in the stowed position?

If yes for driver and passenger, go to 5.

Driver Side, Yes

X  Driver Side, No

Passenger Side, Yes

X  Passenger Side, No

X  4.2  Is the air bag alert label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sun visor? (S4.5.1(c)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)

X  Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X  Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X  4.3  Is the air bag alert label visible when the visor is in the stowed position? (S4.5.1(c))

X  Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X  Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail
4.4 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 6C? (S4.5.1(c))

![ figure 6c ]

X Driver Side, Yes – Pass
X Driver Side, No – Fail
X Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
X Passenger Side, No – Fail

4.5 Is the message area black with yellow text? (S4.5.1(c)(1))

X Driver Side, Yes – Pass
X Driver Side, No – Fail
X Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
X Passenger Side, No – Fail

4.6 Is the message area at least 20 cm²? (S4.5.1(c)(1)) The message area consists of the black part of the label.

Driver Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 2.5 cm
Passenger Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 2.5 cm
Actual message area 21.25 cm²

X Driver Side, Yes – Pass
X Driver Side, No – Fail
X Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
X Passenger Side, No – Fail

4.7 Is the pictogram black with a red circle and slash on a white background? (S4.5.1(c)(2))

X Driver Side, Yes – Pass
X Driver Side, No – Fail
X Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
X Passenger Side, No – Fail

4.8 Is the pictogram at least 20 mm in diameter? (S4.5.1(c)(2))

Driver Side: Diameter 21 mm
Passenger Side: Diameter 21 mm

X Driver Side, Yes – Pass
X Driver Side, No – Fail
X Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
X Passenger Side, No – Fail
5. Label on the Dashboard

5.1 Is the vehicle certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23? (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(e)(3))

X Yes, go to 5.1.1 and skip 5.2

X No, go to 5.2, skipping 5.1.1 through 5.1.6

5.1.1 Does the vehicle have a label on the dash or steering wheel hub? (S4.5.1(e)(3))

X Yes – Pass

X No – Fail

5.1.2 Is the label clearly visible from all front seating positions? (S4.5.1(e)(3))

X Yes – Pass

X No – Fail

5.1.3 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 12? (S4.5.1(e)(3))

Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: “The back seat is the safest place for children.” Vehicles without back seats or too small to accommodate a rear-facing child restraint consistent with S4.5.4.1 as determined in DATA SHEET 7 may omit the statement “Never put a rear-facing child seat in the front.” (S4.5.1(e)(3)(iii))

X Yes – Pass

X No – Fail

---

**Figure 12. Removable Label on Dash.**

5.1.4 Is the heading area yellow with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(i))

X Yes – Pass

X No – Fail

5.1.5 Is the message white with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(ii))

X Yes – Pass

X No – Fail
5.1.6  Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(ii)) The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)

Length: 10.5 cm, Width: 4.5 cm
Actual message area 47.25 cm²

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5.2  Does the vehicle have a label on the dash or steering wheel hub? (S4.5.1(e)(1))

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5.2.1  Is the label clearly visible from all front seating positions? (S4.5.1(e)(1))

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5.2.2  Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 7? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(iii)) Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: “The back seat is the safest place for children.” (S4.5.1(e)(1)(iii))

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5.2.3  Is the heading area yellow with the word “WARNING” and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(i))

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5.2.4  Is the message white with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(ii))

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5.2.5  Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(ii)) The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)

Length ________, Width ________
Actual message area ________ cm²

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail
REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ____________________

Date: 4/27/07
An occupant restraint system that deploys in the event of a crash shall have a monitoring system with a readiness indicator. A totally mechanical system is exempt from this requirement. (11/8/94 legal interpretation to Lawrence F. Hennegerger on behalf of Breed)

1. Is the system totally mechanical? If Yes, this data sheet is complete.
   - Yes
   - No

2. Describe the location of the readiness indicator: Left Instrument Panel by Tachometer

3. Is the readiness indicator clearly visible to the driver?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

4. Is a list of the elements in the occupant restraint system, being monitored by the readiness indicator, provided on a label or in the owner’s manual?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

5. Does the vehicle have an on-off switch for the passenger air bag?
   - If Yes, go to 6
   - If No, this form is complete.

6. Is the air bag readiness indicator off when the passenger air bag switch is in the off position?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Dahlke

Date: 4/27/07

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07
1. Is the vehicle equipped with an on-off switch that deactivates the air bag installed at the right front outboard seating position?
   - Yes, go to 2
   - No, this sheet is complete

2. Does the vehicle have any forward-facing rear designated seating positions? (S4.5.4.1(a))
   - Yes, go to 3
   - No, go to 4

3. Verification there is room for a child restraint in the rear seat behind the driver's seat. (S4.5.4.1(b))
   3.1 Using all the controls that affect the fore-aft movement of the seat, move the seat to the rearmost position. Mark this position.
   - N/A, the seat does not have fore-aft adjustment
   3.2 Using all the controls that affect the fore-aft movement of the seat, move the seat to the foremost position. Mark this position.
   - N/A, the seat does not have fore-aft adjustment
   3.3 Move the seat to the middle of the foremost and rearmost positions. (S8.1.2)
   - N/A, the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment
   3.4 If the driver's seat height is adjustable, use all the controls that affect height to put it in the lowest position while maintaining the middle fore-aft position. (S8.1.2)
   - N/A, No seat height adjustment
   3.5 Position the driver's seat adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
   - N/A, No lumbar adjustment
   3.6 The driver's seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1(b) and S8.1.3)
   - N/A, No seat back angle adjustment
   - Manufacturer's design driver's seat back angle ______________
   - Tested driver's seat back angle ______________

3.7 Is the driver seat a bucket seat?
   - Yes, go to 3.7.1 and skip 3.7.2.
   - No, go to 3.7.2 and skip 3.7.1.

3.7.1 Bucket seats:
   3.7.1.1 Locate and mark a vertical Plane B through the longitudinal centerline of the driver's seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion is determined at SgRP. (S16.3.1.10) (S4.5.4.1(b)(1))
3.7.1.2 Locate the longitudinal horizontal line in plane B that is tangent to the highest point of the rear seat cushion behind the driver’s seat. Measure along this line from the front of the seat back of the rear seat to the rear of the seat back of the driver’s seat.

\[ \text{\_ mm distance} \]

- less than 720 mm – Pass
- more than 720 mm – FAIL

Go to 4

3.2 Bench seats (including split bench seats):

3.7.2.1 Locate and mark a vertical Plane B through the center of the steering wheel parallel to the vehicle longitudinal centerline. (S4.5.4.1(b)(2))

3.7.2.2 Locate the longitudinal horizontal line in plane B that is tangent to the highest point of the rear seat cushion. Measure along this line from the front of the seat back of the rear seat to the rear of the seat back of the front seat.

\[ \text{\_ mm distance} \]

- less than 720 mm – Pass
- more than 720 mm – FAIL

Go to 4

4. Does the device turn the air bag on and off using the vehicle’s ignition key? (S4.5.4.2)

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

5. Is the on-off device separate from the ignition switch? (S4.5.4.2)

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

6. Is there a telltale light that comes on when the passenger air bag is turned off? (S4.5.4.2)

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

7. Telltale light (S4.5.4.3)

7.1 Is the light yellow? S4.5.4.3(a))

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

7.2 Are the words “PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF” or “PASS AIR BAG OFF” (S4.5.4.3(b)) on the telltale?

7.2.1 within 25 mm of the telltale?

- Yes – Pass, go to 7.3
- No – go to 7.2.2

7.2.2 Measurement from the edge of the telltale light (mm):

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

7.3 Does the telltale remain illuminated while the air bag is turned off? (S4.5.4.3c)) (Leave the air bag off for 5 minutes.)

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail
7.4 Is the telltale illuminated while the air bag is turned on? (S4.5.4.3(d))
- Yes – Fail
- No – Pass

7.5 Is the telltale combined with the air bag readiness indicator? (S4.5.4.3(e))
- Yes – Fail
- No – Pass

8. Owner’s Manual

8.1 Does the owner’s manual contain complete instructions on the operation of the on-off switch? (S4.5.4.4(a))
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

8.2 Does the owner’s manual contain a statement that the on-off switch should only be used when a member of one of the following risk groups is occupying the right front passenger seating position? (S4.5.4.4(b))
   - Infants: there is no back seat
   - Children aged 1 to 12: space is not always available in the rear seat
   - Medical condition: greater risk for harm than with the air bag on

- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

8.3 Does the owner’s manual contain a warning about the safety consequences of using the on-off switch at other times?
- Yes – Pass
- No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Vehicle:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic</th>
<th>NHTSA No.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Program:</td>
<td>FMVSS 208 Compliance</td>
<td>Test Date:</td>
<td>4/27/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Technician:</td>
<td>Wayne Dahlke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete one of these forms for each designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver’s seat (S7.1.1.5(a), and that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

**DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:** Front Passenger

1. **Record test fore-aft seat position:** FULL AFT (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail

2. **Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail

3. **Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail

4. **Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.**
   - Checkmark: N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.

5. **Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail

6. **Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail

7. **Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail

8. **Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?**
   - Checkmark: Yes, go to 8.1
   - Checkmark: No, go to 9

8.1 **Does the vehicle owner’s manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
   - Checkmark: Yes – Pass
   - Checkmark: No – Fail
9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner’s manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))

10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
    Measured distance between A and B (inches): 63 inches

11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))

12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
    Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): 8°

13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
    Measured distance between A and B (inches): 24 3/4 inches

14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
    Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): 20 lbs./sec
    Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): 25 inches

15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled

16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
    Measured force application angle 8° spec. 5 - 15 degrees)

17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
    Measured distance between A and B 14 1/2 inches

18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
    Record onset rate 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
    Measured distance between A and B 14 1/2 inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?

\[(S7.1.1.5(c)(7))\]

14-13 = 25 – 24 ¼ = ¼ inch

18-17 = 14 ½ - 14 ½ = Zero inches

Yes – Pass

No – Fail

20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?

\[(S7.1.1.5(c)(8))\]

10-14 = 63 - 25 = 38 inches

10-18 = 63 - 14 ½ = 48 ½ inches

Yes – Pass

No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/27/07

Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device
DATA SHEET 8
LAP BELT LOCKABILITY
Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

Complete one of these forms for each designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver’s seat (S7.1.1.5(a), and that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Left Rear Passenger

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N/A – no retractor is at this position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N/A – the retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1. Record test fore-aft seat position: (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable) FIXED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>3. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5. N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>6. Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>7. Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>8. Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>8. Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?</td>
<td>Yes, go to 8.1</td>
<td>No, go to 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>8.1 Does the vehicle owner’s manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner’s manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))

10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
   Measured distance between A and B (inches): 68 inches

11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))

12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): 13°

13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured distance between A and B (inches): 27 ½ inches

14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
   Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): 20 lbs/sec
   Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): 28 inches

15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled

16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured force application angle 12° (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)

17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured distance between A and B 11 ½ inches

18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
   Record onset rate 20 lbs/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
   Measured distance between A and B 11 ¾ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
14-13 = 28 - 27 ½ = ½ inch
18-17 = 11 ¾ - 11 ½ = ¼ inch
X Yes – Pass
X No – Fail

20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
10-14 = 68 - 28 = 40 inches
10-18 = 68 - 11 ¾ = 56 ¼ inches
X Yes – Pass
X No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ____________________
Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

Complete one of these forms for each designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver’s seat (S7.1.1.5(a), and that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Center Rear Passenger

1. Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
   - X Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

2. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
   - X Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

3. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
   - X Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

4. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
   - X N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.

5. Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))

6. Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))

7. Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))

8. Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
   - X Yes, go to 8.1
   - No, go to 9

8.1 Does the vehicle owner’s manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
   - X Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Test Vehicle:
2007 Honda Civic
Test Program:
FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Date:
4/27/07
Test Technician:
Wayne Dahlke

Complete one of these forms for each designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver’s seat (S7.1.1.5(a), and that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))
9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner’s manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))

10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
   Measured distance between A and B (inches): 75 ½ inches

11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))

12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): 12°

13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured distance between A and B (inches): 29 inches

14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
   Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): 20 lbs/sec
   Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): 29 ¼ inches

15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled

16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured force application angle 12° (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)

17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
   Measured distance between A and B 11 ½ inches
18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
   - Record onset rate 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
   - Measured distance between A and B 12 inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))

19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
   (S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
   - 14-13 = 29 ¼ - 29 = ¼ inch
   - 18-17 = 12 - 11 ½ = ½ inch
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
   (S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
   - 10-14 = 75 ½ - 29 ¼ = 46 ¼ inches
   - 10-18 = 75 ½ - 12 = 63 ½ inches
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: __________________

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 8
LAP BELT LOCKABILITY
Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Complete one of these forms for each designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), and that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Right Rear Passenger

1. Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
   X Yes – Pass
   No – Fail

2. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
   X Yes – Pass
   No – Fail

3. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
   X Yes – Pass
   No – Fail

4. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
   X N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.

5. Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))

6. Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))

7. Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))

8. Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
   X Yes, go to 8.1
   No, go to 9

8.1 Does the vehicle owner’s manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
   X Yes – Pass
   No – Fail
9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner’s manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))

10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))

   Measured distance between A and B (inches): 67 inches

11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))

12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))

   Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): 12°

13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))

   Measured distance between A and B (inches): 33 ½ inches

14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))

   Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): 20 lbs/sec

   Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): 33 7/8 inches

15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled.

16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))

   Measured force application angle 12° (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)

17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))

   Measured distance between A and B 11 ¼ inches

18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))

   Record onset rate 20 lbs/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))

   Measured distance between A and B 11 ¼ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
   (S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
   14-13 = 33 7/8 - 33 ½ = 3/8 inch
   18-17 = 11 ½ - 11 ¼ = ¼ inch
   Yes – Pass
   No – Fail

20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
   (S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
   10-14 = 67 – 33 7/8 = 33 1/8 inches
   10-18 = 67 - 11 ½ = 56 ½ inches
   Yes – Pass
   No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/27/07

Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device
DATA SHEET 9
FMVSS 208 SEAT BELT WARNING SYSTEM CHECK (S7.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
NHTSA No.: C75306  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Date: 4/27/07  
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1. The occupant is in the driver’s seat.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>2. The seat belt is in the stowed position.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>3. The key is in the “on” or “start” position.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4. The time duration of the audible signal beginning with key “on” or “start” is</td>
<td>Seconds: 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5. The occupant is in the driver’s seat.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>6. The seat belt is in the stowed position.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>7. The key is in the “on” or “start” position.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>8. The time duration of the warning light beginning with key “on” or “start” is</td>
<td>Seconds: Stays On</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>9. The occupant is in the driver’s seat.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>10. The seat belt is in the latched position and with at least 4 inches of belt webbing extended.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11. The key is in the “on” or “start” position.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>12. The time duration of the warning light beginning with key “on” or “start” is</td>
<td>Seconds: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>13. Complete the following table with the data from 4, 8, and 12 to determine which option is used.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warning light specification</th>
<th>Audible signal</th>
<th>Audible signal specification*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 8: Stays On</td>
<td>Item 4: 5</td>
<td>4 to 8 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 seconds minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 12: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 to 8 seconds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*S 49 USCS @ 30124 does NOT allow an audible signal to operate for more than 8 seconds.
A voluntary audible signal after the 4 to 8 second required signal may be provided. It must be differentiated from the required signal (5/25/2001 legal interpretation to Longacre and Associates).
14. The seat belt warning system meets the requirements of (manufacturers may comply with either section)
   - [X] S7.3 (a)(1)
   - [X] S7.3 (a)(2)
   - [ ] FAIL – does not meet the requirements of either option

15. Note wording of visual warning: (S7.3(a)(1) and S7.3(a)(2))
   - [ ] Fasten seat belts
   - [ ] Fasten belts
   - [X] Symbol 101 - 🖤 or 🤟

   - [ ] FAIL – does not use any of the above wording or symbol

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ____________________________

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 10
BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Left Rear Passenger

1. Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device?
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, continue with this check sheet

2. Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
   - N/A, no lumbar adjustment

3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
   - N/A, no additional support adjustment

4. Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?
   - No- go to 5
   - Yes – Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2

5. Is the seat back angle adjustable?
   - No- go to 6
   - Yes- Use the seat back angle determined in Data Sheet 14.2

6. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.

7. Fasten the seat belt latch.

8. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.

9. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy’s chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy’s chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.

   Contact Force (lb):
   - 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass 0.6 lbs.
   - Greater than 0.7 pounds - Fail
REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:  Wayne Fahl

Date:  4/27/07
DATA SHEET 10
BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Center Rear Passenger

1. Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device?
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, continue with this check sheet

2. Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
   - N/A, no lumbar adjustment

3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
   - N/A, no additional support adjustment

4. Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?
   - No- go to 5
   - Yes – Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2

5. Is the seat back angle adjustable?
   - No- go to 6
   - Yes-Use the seat back angle determined in Data Sheet 14.2

6. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.

7. Fasten the seat belt latch.

8. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.

9. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy’s chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy’s chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy’s chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy’s chest exerted by the belt webbing.
   - Contact Force (lb):
     - 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass 0.5 lbs.
     - Greater than 0.7 pounds - Fail
REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ______________________

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 10
BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

**DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:** Right Rear Passenger

1. **Do the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device?**
   - [X] Yes, this form is complete
   - [ ] No, continue with this check sheet

2. **Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)**
   - [X] N/A, no lumbar adjustment

3. **Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)**
   - [X] N/A, no additional support adjustment

4. **Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?**
   - [X] No- go to 5
   - [ ] Yes – Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2

5. **Is the seat back angle adjustable?**
   - [X] No- go to 6
   - [ ] Yes- Use the seat back angle determined in Data Sheet 14.2

6. **Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**

7. **Fasten the seat belt latch.**

8. **Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.**

9. **Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.**
   - **Contact Force (lb):**
     - [X] 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass 0.6 lbs.
     - [ ] Greater than 0.7 pounds - Fail
REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:  

Date:  4/27/07
DATA SHEET 11
LATCH PLATE ACCESS (S7.4.4)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic          NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance       Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Test all front outboard seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

| DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: | Not Applicable For Any Position - Passenger Car |

1. Put the seat in the forwardmost fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. (S10.7)
2. Put the seat back angle in the position determined in Data Sheet 14.2.
3. Position the test dummy using the procedures in Appendix F. (Some modifications to the positioning procedure may need to be made because the seat is in its forward most position. Note on the Appendix F positioning check sheet any deviations necessary to position the Part 572, Subpart E dummy.) Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.
4. Position the adjustable seat belt anchorage in the manufacturer’s nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant.
5. Attach the inboard reach string to the base of the head following the instructions on Figure 3.
6. Attach the outboard reach string to the torso sheath following the instructions on Figure 3.
7. Place the latch plate in the stowed position.
8. Extend inboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate an arc of the reach envelope of the test dummy’s arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No
9. Extend outboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate arcs of the reach envelope of the test dummy’s arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No
10. Is the latch plate within the inboard (item 10) or outboard (item 11) reach envelope?
    - Yes – Pass
    - No – Fail
11. Using the clearance test block, specified in Figure 4, is there sufficient clearance between the vehicle seat and the side of vehicle interior to allow the test block to move unhindered to the latch plate or buckle?
    - Yes – Pass
    - No – Fail
REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 12
SEAT BELT RETRACTION (S7.4.5)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke  
Test Date: 4/27/07  
NHTSA No.: C75306

Test all front outboard seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Not Applicable For Any Position - Passenger Car  
GVWR: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Is the vehicle a passenger car or walk-in van-type vehicle?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X Yes, this form is complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. (S8.1.2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Put the seat back angle in the position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. (8.1.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Position the Part 572 Subpart E test dummy according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A, the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pound load applied:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X Yes, continue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No, go to 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner’s manual. (S10.9).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. Check the statement that applies to this test vehicle:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.1 The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts to a stowed position when the adjacent vehicle door is in an open position and the seat belt latch plate is released.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes – Pass go to 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No – go to 11.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11.2 The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts when the seat belt latch plate is released.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes – Pass go to 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No – go to 11.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 11.3 Neither 11.1 nor 11.2 apply. |
| Fail |

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke  
Test Date: 4/27/07  
NHTSA No.: C75306
12. With the webbing and hardware in the stowed position are the webbing and hardware prevented from being pinched when the door is closed?

Yes – Pass
No – Fail

13. If this test vehicle has an open body (without doors) and has a belt system with a tension-relieving device, does the belt system fully retract when the tension-relieving device is deactivated?

N/A – Not an open body vehicle
Yes – Pass
No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 4/27/07
Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

**DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:** Left Rear Passenger

1. Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b))
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, go to 2

2. Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b))
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, go to 3

3. Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b))
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, go to 4

4. Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a))
   - Yes, go to 5
   - No, this form is complete

5. Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a))
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail
   
   Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat.
   - Seat belt latch plate
   - Buckle
   - Seat belt webbing

6. Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

7. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2)
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail
8. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

9. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

10. Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)
    - Yes – Pass
    - No – Fail
    - N/A – Rear seat

REMARKS:
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ________________

Date: ___________4/27/07_________
DATA SHEET 13
SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

[DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Center Rear Passenger]

1. Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b))
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, go to 2

2. Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b))
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, go to 3

3. Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) Seat back folds down for an arm rest; seat bottom is stationary
   - Yes, this form is complete
   - No, go to 4

4. Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a))
   - Yes, go to 5
   - No, this form is complete

5. Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a))
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail
   - Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat.
     - Seat belt latch plate
     - Buckle
     - Seat belt webbing

6. Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions?
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

7. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2)
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.  The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.  The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes – Pass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No – Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A – Rear seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 13
SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Date: 4/27/07
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

| DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: | Right Rear Passenger |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b))</th>
<th>Yes, this form is complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No, go to 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b))</th>
<th>Yes, this form is complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No, go to 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b))</th>
<th>Yes, this form is complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No, go to 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a))</th>
<th>Yes, go to 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No, this form is complete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a))</th>
<th>Yes – Pass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No – Fail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Seat belt latch plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Buckle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X Seat belt webbing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions?</th>
<th>Yes – Pass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No – Fail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2)</th>
<th>Yes – Pass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X No – Fail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

9. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)
   - Yes – Pass
   - No – Fail

10. Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)
    - Yes – Pass
    - No – Fail
    - N/A – Rear seat

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 4/27/07
DATA SHEET 14
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR VARIOUS TEST POSITIONS AND POINTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  Test Date: 6/25/07
Test Technician: Brian Roach

DATA SHEET 14.1
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 5th FEMALE

X Driver Seat ___Passenger Seat

1. Seat Position

X 1.1 Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar supports are in the lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment positions. (S16.2.10.1, S20.1.9.1, S20.4.1, S22.1.7.1)
X N/A – No lumbar adjustment

X 1.2 Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.2, S20.4.1, S22.1.7.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
X N/A – No additional support adjustment

X 1.3 Position an adjustable leg support system in its rearmost position. (8/27/04 interpretation to Toyota)
X N/A – No adjustable leg support system

X 1.4 Mark a point (seat cushion reference point) on the side of the seat cushion that is between 150 mm and 250 mm from the front edge of the seat cushion. (S16.3.1.12)

X 1.5 Draw a line (seat cushion reference line) through the seat cushion reference point. (S16.3.1.13)

X 1.6 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S22.1.7.3)

X 1.7 If the seat cushion adjusts fore-aft, independent of the seat back, use only the controls that primarily move the seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S20.1.9.3)
X N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment

X 1.8 Use any part of any control, other than the parts just used for fore-aft positioning, to determine the range of angles of the seat cushion reference line and to set the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle. (S16.2.10.3.1)
  Maximum angle 5.0 Nose up
  Minimum angle 5.0 Nose down
  Mid-angle Zero

X 1.9 If the seat and/or seat cushion height is adjustable, use any part of any control other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to put the seat cushion reference point in its lowest position with the seat cushion reference line angle at the mid-angle found in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.1)
X N/A – No seat height adjustment

X 1.10 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to verify the seat is in the rearmost position.
1.11 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to mark for future reference the fore-aft seat positions. Mark each position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, move the seat forward one detent at a time and mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost.

1.12 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the rearmost position.

1.13 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually mark for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

N/A – No seat height adjustment. Go to 1.18

1.14 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat and/or seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position.

1.15 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually mark for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)

1.16 Use only the control that change the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the foremost position. (S16.2.10.3.2)

1.17 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually mark for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.3, S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)

1.18 Visually mark for future reference the seat back angle at the manufacturer’s nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer for the rearmost, mid, and foremost seat positions. (S20.1.9.5, S22.1.7.5, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

N/A – No seat back angle adjustment

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent

1.19 Is the seat a bucket seat?

Yes, go to 1.20 and skip 1.21

No, go to 1.21 and skip 1.20

1.20 Bucket seats:

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S16.3.1.10 & S20.1.10)

1.21 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):

1.21.1 Driver Seat

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface.
1.21.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S20.2.1.3, S22.2.1.3, S24.2.3, S20.4.4, S22.2.2.1(b), S22.2.2.3(b), S22.2.2.4(a), S22.2.2.5(a), S22.2.2.6(a), S22.2.2.7(a), S24.2.3(a))

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _______

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. (The vertical plane through this longitudinal centerline is Plane B for suppression.) _______

2. Head Restraint Position

N/A Vehicle contains automatic head restraints.

N/A, there is no head restraint adjustment

X 2.1 Adjust the head restraint to its lowest position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.6 S20.4.1, S22.1.7.6, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

X 2.2 All adjustments of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. Mark the foremost position. (S16.2.10.2 & S16.3.4.4 & S20.1.9.6, S20.4.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

X 2.3 Measure the vertical distance from the top most point of the head restraint to the bottom most point. Locate and mark a horizontal plane through the midpoint of this distance. (S16.3.4.3)

Vertical height of head restraint 180 mm
Mid-point height 90 mm

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction. Date 6/25/07
DATA SHEET 14.1
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 5th FEMALE

__Driver Seat  X  Passenger Seat

1. Seat Position
   X 1.1 Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar supports are in the
       lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment positions. (S16.2.10.1, S20.1.9.1, S20.4.1,
       S22.1.7.1)
       X  N/A – No lumbar adjustment
   X 1.2 Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are
       in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.2, S20.4.1,
       S22.1.7.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
       X  N/A – No additional support adjustment
   X 1.3 Position an adjustable leg support system in its rearmost position. (8/27/04
       interpretation to Toyota)
       X  N/A – No adjustable leg support system
   X 1.4 Mark a point (seat cushion reference point) on the side of the seat cushion that is
       between 150 mm and 250 mm from the front edge of the seat cushion. (S16.3.1.12)
       X  N/A – No adjustable leg support system
   X 1.5 Draw a line (seat cushion reference line) through the seat cushion reference point.
       (S16.3.1.13)
   X 1.6 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to move the
       seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S22.1.7.3)
   X 1.7 If the seat cushion adjusts fore-aft, independent of the seat back, use only the controls
       that primarily move the seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion
       reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S20..1.9.3)
       X  N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment
   X 1.8 Use any part of any control, other than the parts just used for fore-aft positioning, to
       determine the range of angles of the seat cushion reference line and to set the seat
       cushion reference line at the mid-angle. (S16.2.10.3.1)
       Maximum angle Zero
       Minimum angle Zero
       Mid-angle Zero
   X 1.9 If the seat and/or seat cushion height is adjustable, use any part of any control other
       than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to put the seat
       cushion reference point in its lowest position with the seat cushion reference line angle
       at the mid-angle found in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.1)
       X  N/A – No seat height adjustment
   X 1.10 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to verify the
       seat is in the rearmost position.
   X 1.11 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to mark for
       future reference the fore-aft seat positions. Mark each position so that there is a visual
       indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, move the seat
       forward one detent at a time and mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the
       rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following:
       F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest
       adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost.
   X 1.12 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the
       seat in the rearmost position.
1.13 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually mark for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

N/A – No seat height adjustment. Go to 1.18

1.14 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat and/or seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position.

1.15 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually mark for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)

1.16 Use only the control that change the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the foremost position. (S16.2.10.3.2)

1.17 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually mark for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.3, S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)

1.18 Visually mark for future reference the seat back angle at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer for the rearmost, mid, and foremost seat positions. (S20.1.9.5, S22.1.7.5, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

N/A – No seat back angle adjustment

Manufacturer's design seat back angle

4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent

1.19 Is the seat a bucket seat?

Yes, go to 1.20 and skip 1.21

No, go to 1.21 and skip 1.20

1.20 Bucket seats:

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S16.3.1.10 & S20.1.10)

1.21 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):

1.21.1 Driver Seat

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface.

1.21.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S20.2.1.3, S22.2.1.3, S24.2.3, S20.4.4, S22.2.2.1(b), S22.2.2.3(b), S22.2.2.4(a), S22.2.2.5(a), S22.2.2.6(a), S22.2.2.7(a), S24.2.3(a))

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _______

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. (The vertical plane through this longitudinal centerline is Plane B for suppression.) _______
2. Head Restraint Position
   N/A Vehicle contains automatic head restraints.
   N/A, there is no head restraint adjustment

X 2.1 Adjust the head restraint to its lowest position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.6 S20.4.1, S22.1.7.6, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

X 2.2 All adjustments of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. Mark the foremost position. (S16.2.10.2 & S16.3.4.4 & S20.1.9.6, S20.4.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

X 2.3 Measure the vertical distance from the top most point of the head restraint to the bottom most point. Locate and mark a horizontal plane through the midpoint of this distance. (S16.3.4.3)
Vertical height of head restraint 180 mm
Mid-point height 90 mm

[Signature]

4/30/07

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction. Date
DATA SHEET 14.2
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 50TH MALE

X Driver Seat __Passenger Seat ________________Other seat

X 1. Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
   X N/A – No lumbar adjustment

X 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
   X N/A – No additional support adjustment

X 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

X 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

X 5. Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

X 6. Move the seat to the mid position.

X 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. Mark the height position for future reference. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer’s recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.

X 8. Visually mark for future reference the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer’s nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer.
   __ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
   X Previously marked during Data Sheet 14.1 go to 9
   Manufacturer’s design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent

X 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?
   X Previously marked during data sheet 14.1. This form is complete.
   __ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11
   __ No, go to 11 and skip 10

__ 10. Bucket seats:
   Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)

__ 11. Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):
   __ 11.1 Driver Seat
   Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
11.2 Passenger Seat
Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _______
Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _______

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ______________________  Date:  7/11/07
DATA SHEET 14.2
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 50TH MALE

__ Driver Seat  X Passenger Seat  ________________Other seat

X 1. Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
   X N/A – No lumbar adjustment

X 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
   X N/A – No additional support adjustment

X 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

X 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

X 5. Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

X 6. Move the seat to the mid position.

X 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. Mark the height position for future reference. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer’s recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.

X 8. Visually mark for future reference the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer’s nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer.

   ___ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
   X Previously marked during Data Sheet 14.1 go to 9
   Manufacturer’s design seat back angle  4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent

X 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?
   X Previously marked during data sheet 14.1. This form is complete.
   ___ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11
   ___ No, go to 11 and skip 10

 ___ 10. Bucket seats:
   Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)

 ___ 11. Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):

 ___ 11.1 Driver Seat
   Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
11.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and mark for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _______

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _______

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ____________________________  Date: 7/11/07
DATA SHEET 14.3
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR STEERING WHEEL

X 1. Is the steering wheel adjustable up and down and/or in and out?
   X Yes – go to 2
   ___No – this form is complete

X 2. Find and mark for future reference each up and down position. Label three of the positions with the following: H for highest, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the next lowest adjustment position), and L for lowest.
   ___N/A – steering wheel is not adjustable up and down

X 3. Find and mark for future references each in and out position. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the next rearmost adjustment position), and R for rearmost.
   ___N/A – steering wheel is not adjustable in and out.

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Brian Roach  Date: 6/25/07
DATA SHEET 14.4

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR DRIVER LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT

1. Position the steering wheel so the front wheels are in the straight-ahead position. (S26.2.1)

2. Position any adjustable parts of the steering controls to the mid-position as determined in Data Sheet 14.3 above. If a mid-position adjustment is not achievable, position the controls to the next lowest detent position. (S26.2.1)

3. Locate and mark the point that is defined by the intersection of the steering wheel cover and a line between the volumetric center of the smallest volume that can encompass the folded undeployed air bag and the volumetric center of the static fully inflated air bag. The vertical plane parallel to the vehicle longitudinal centerline through this point is referred to as "Plane E." (Check determination method below.) (S26.2.2)

Measurements with respect to measurement reference points:
______________________________________________________________________
______________________________________________________________________
______________________________________________________________________

Point determined using manufacturer’s information supplied by the COTR. (Include manufacturer’s information in the test report.) See Appendix D-27
OR
Point determined by test lab personnel and approved by the COTR. (Include supporting documentation in the test report.)

4. Locate the highest point of the air bag module cover. The horizontal plane through this point is referred to as "Plane F." (Check determination method below.) (S26.2.6)

Measurements with respect to measurement reference points:
______________________________________________________________________
______________________________________________________________________
______________________________________________________________________

Point determined using manufacturer’s information supplied by the COTR. (Include manufacturer’s information in the test report.) See Appendix D-27
OR
Point determined by test lab personnel and approved by the COTR. (Include supporting documentation in the test report.)

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Date
DATA SHEET 14.5
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR PASSENGER LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT

Position 1  X  Position 2

Locate and mark the point that is defined by the intersection of the instrument panel and a line between the volumetric center of the smallest volume that can encompass the folded undeployed air bag and the volumetric center of the static fully inflated air bag. (S22.4.1.2, S24.4.1.2) The horizontal plane thru this point is referred to as “Plane C” (S22.4.1.4 and S24.4.1.4). The vertical plane parallel to the vehicle longitudinal centerline and through this point is referred to as “Plane D” (S22.4.1.3 and S24.4.1.3). (Check determination method below.)

Measurements with respect to measurement reference points:

On 6-26-07 representatives from Honda updated the location of the horizontal plane through the passenger air bag referred to as “Plane C.” The new location was 73 mm forward from the original location. The 6-year-old Position 2 test run on 6-25-07 used the original location while the 6-year-old Position 1 test run on 6-22-07 used the new location.

Point determined using manufacturer’s information supplied by the COTR. (Include manufacturer’s information in the test report.) See Appendix D-27

OR

Point determined by test lab personnel and approved by the COTR. (Include supporting documentation in the test report.)

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction. __________________________________________________________________________

Brian Roach

Date

6/25/07
DATA SHEET 15
H-POINT DETERMINATION FOR 50\textsuperscript{TH} PERCENTILE MALE DUMMY

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

**Driver Designated Seating Position**  
**Passenger Designated Seating Position**

1. Place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position and full down position, with the head restraint full down and the seat back in the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for the 50\textsuperscript{th} percentile male as determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14.2.

2. Place a 910 mm\textsuperscript{2} piece of muslin cotton cloth over the seat area. (The muslin cloth shall be comparable to 48 threads/in\textsuperscript{2} and density of 2.85 lb/yard.) Tuck the muslin cloth in a sufficient amount to prevent hammocking of the material.

3. Place the seat and back assembly of the H-Point machine at the centerline of the seat as determined in Data Sheet 14.1 or 14.2.

4. Install the lower leg, and foot segments.

5. Set the length of the lower leg segment at 16.3 inches and the length of the thigh bar at 15.8 inches.

6. Leg and foot placement

   6.1 Driver Designated Seating Position

   6.1.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.

   6.1.2 Place the right foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the sole of the foot on the pedal and the heel as far forward as allowable. Do not place the heel on the toe board.

   6.1.2 Adjust the left leg to be the same distance from H-point machine centerline as the right leg.

   6.1.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

   6.2 Passenger Designated Seating Position

   6.2.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.

   6.2.2 Space the lower legs 10.6 inches apart, equally spaced about the centerline of the H-point machine.

   6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

   6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the right foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

7. Apply the lower leg weights.

8. Apply the thigh weights.
9. Tilt the back pan forward against the forward stop and draw the H-point machine away from the seatback using the T-bar.

10. Repositioning the back pan

10.1 Allow the H-point machine to slide rearward until a forward horizontal restraining load on the T-bar is no longer required due to the seat pan contacting the seat back.

10.2 The seat pan does not slide rearward. Go to 10.2

11. Apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.

12. Again apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.

13. Carefully return the back pan to the seat back.

14. Install the right and left buttock weights.

15. Install the eight torso weights alternately the installation between right and left.

16. Tilt the back pan forward until the stop is contacted.

17. Rock the H-point from side to side over a 10 degree arc (5 degrees to each side of the vertical centerline) for three complete cycles. Restrain the T-bar during rocking so that the seat pan does not change position. Minimize any inadvertent exterior loads applied in a vertical or fore-aft direction. The feet are free to move during this rocking motion.

18. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the right foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.

19. Lower the right foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor, toe board, or undepressed accelerator pedal.

20. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the left foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.

21. Lower the left foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor or toe board.

22. Is the seat pan level?

Yes. Go to 24

No. Go to 23

23. Apply a sufficient lateral load to the top of the seatback pan to level the H-point machine seat pan on the seat.

24. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, return the seatback pan to the seatback.

25. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, apply sufficient rearward force perpendicular to the back angle bar just above the torso weights to increase the hip angle 3 degrees. Minimize the exterior downward or side forces applied to the H-point machine. Release the force. Repeat this step until the hip angle readout is identical. Complete as many force applications as necessary and record the results in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Force Application</th>
<th>Hip Angle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26. Is the H-point machine level?
   X Yes, go to 27.
   ___No, relevel. Go back to step 16 and repeat using a new data sheet.

27. Record the H-point location.
   Describe and mark the measuring reference point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Driver H-Point</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP to Floor Z</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Hinge X</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Sill Y</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Striker X</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Dash X</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Header Z</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H-Point Machine</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left Knee</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Knee</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Foot Angle</td>
<td>128°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Foot Angle</td>
<td>129°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Leg</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Leg</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Angle</td>
<td>96°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Angle</td>
<td>23°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ___________________________ Date: ______ 7/11/07____
DATA SHEET 15
H-POINT DETERMINATION FOR 50TH PERCENTILE MALE DUMMY

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306  
Test Date: 7/11/07

Driver Designated Seating Position  
Passenger Designated Seating Position

1. Place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position and full down position, with the head restraint full 
down and the seat back in the manufacturer’s nominal design riding position for the 50th 
percentile male as determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14.2.

2. Place a 910 mm² piece of muslin cotton cloth over the seat area. (The muslin cloth shall 
be comparable to 48 threads/in² and density of 2.85 lb/yd.) Tuck the muslin cloth in a 
sufficient amount to prevent hammocking of the material.

3. Place the seat and back assembly of the H-Point machine at the centerline of the seat as 
determined in Data Sheet 14.1 or 14.2.

4. Install the lower leg, and foot segments.

5. Set the length of the lower leg segment at 16.3 inches and the length of the thigh bar at 
15.8 inches.

6. Leg and foot placement

   6.1 Driver Designated Seating Position
   
   6.1.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.
   
   6.1.2 Place the right foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the sole of the foot on 
   the pedal and the heel as far forward as allowable. Do not place the heel on the toe 
   board.
   
   6.1.2 Adjust the left leg to be the same distance from H-point machine centerline as the right 
   leg.
   
   6.1.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the 
   heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the 
   planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. 
   If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
   
   6.2 Passenger Designated Seating Position
   
   6.2.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.
   
   6.2.2 Space the lower legs 10.6 inches apart, equally spaced about the centerline of the H- 
   point machine.
   
   6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the 
   heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the 
   planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. 
   If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
   
7. Apply the lower leg weights.
8. Apply the thigh weights.
9. Tilt the back pan forward against the forward stop and draw the H-point machine away from the seatback using the T-bar.
10. Repositioning the back pan
10.1 Allow the H-point machine to slide rearward until a forward horizontal restraining load on the T-bar is no longer required due to the seat pan contacting the seat back. The seat pan does not slide rearward. Go to 10.2
10.2 Slide the H-point machine rearward by a horizontal rearward load applied at the T-bar until the seat pan contacts the seat back.
11. Apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
12. Again apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
13. Carefully return the back pan to the seat back.
14. Install the right and left buttock weights.
15. Install the eight torso weights alternately the installation between right and left.
16. Tilt the back pan forward until the stop is contacted.
17. Rock the H-point from side to side over a 10 degree arc (5 degrees to each side of the vertical centerline) for three complete cycles. Restrain the T-bar during rocking so that the seat pan does not change position. Minimize any inadvertent exterior loads applied in a vertical or fore-aft direction. The feet are free to move during this rocking motion.
18. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the right foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
19. Lower the right foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor, toe board, or undepressed accelerator pedal.
20. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the left foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
21. Lower the left foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor or toe board.
22. Is the seat pan level?
   Yes. Go to 24
   No. Go to 23
23. Apply a sufficient lateral load to the top of the seatback pan to level the H-point machine seat pan on the seat.
24. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, return the seatback pan to the seatback.
25. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, apply sufficient rearward force perpendicular to the back angle bar just above the torso weights to increase the hip angle 3 degrees. Minimize the exterior downward or side forces applied to the H-point machine. Release the force. Repeat this step until the hip angle readout is identical. Complete as many force applications as necessary and record the results in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Force Application</th>
<th>Hip Angle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26. Is the H-point machine level?
   X Yes, go to 27.
   _No, relevel. Go back to step 16 and repeat using a new data sheet.

27. Record the H-point location.
   Describe and mark the measuring reference point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passenger H-Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP to Floor Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Hinge X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Sill Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Striker X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Dash X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP to Header Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H-Point Machine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Foot Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Foot Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Angle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ___________________________ Date: __7/11/07____
1. Is the vehicle certified to any suppression performance standards of FMVSS 208?
   X Yes – go to 2
   No – this form is complete

2. Does telltale emit yellow light when the air bag is suppressed? (S19.2.2(a))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

3. Are the words “PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF” or “PASS AIR BAG OFF” (S19.2.2(b))
   X Yes – Pass, go to 4
   No – go to 3.2

3.1 on the telltale? (S19.2.2(b))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

3.2 Within 25 mm of the telltale? (S19.2.2(b)) ___ mm from the edge of the telltale light
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

4. Is the telltale separate from the air bag readiness indicator? (S19.2.2(c))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

5. Is the telltale within the interior of the vehicle? (S19.2.2(d))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

6. Is the telltale forward of and above the design H-point of both the driver’s and the front
   outboard passenger’s seat when the seats are in their forwardmost seating positions?
   (S19.2.2(d))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

7. Is the telltale away from surfaces that can be used for temporary or permanent storage
   of objects that could obscure the telltale from either the driver’s or front outboard
   passenger’s view? (S19.2.2(d))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

8. Is the telltale located so that it is not obscured from the driver or front outboard
   passenger by a rear-facing child restraint in Appendix A installed in the front outboard
   passenger seat? (S19.2.2(d))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

9. Is the telltale visible or recognizable during the night? (S19.2.2(e))
   X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

10. Is the telltale visible or recognizable during the day? (S19.2.2(e))
    X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

11. If there is a visibility adjustment, do all the adjustment levels make the telltale visible and
    recognizable? (S19.2.2(g))
    X N/A-No visibility adjustment
    __ Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

12. Does the telltale remain illuminated while the air bag is suppressed? (S19.2.2(h)) (Leave
    the air bag suppressed for 5 minutes.)
    X Yes - Pass ___ NO – FAIL

13. Is the telltale off while the air bag is activated? (S19.2.2(h)) (Leave the air bag activated
    for 5 minutes.)
    X Yes - Pass ___ NO - FAIL

________________________________________________  _____4/30/07____
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.   Date

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke
Test Date: 4/30/07
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/1/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHILDERESTRAINT NAME: Britax
CHILDERESTRAINT MODEL: Handle With Care 191
DATE OF MANUFACTURE: 5-26-2000

Base: On Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward 5 *</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/1/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME: Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL: First Choice 204
DATE OF MANUFACTURE: 6-20-2000

Base: ___On ___Off ___X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seated Belt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted Rear Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted Rear Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted Forward Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.</th>
<th>TEST DATE</th>
<th>LABORATORY</th>
<th>TECHNICIANS</th>
<th>DUMMY TYPE</th>
<th>DUMMY SERIAL NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C75306</td>
<td>5/1/07</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>WD</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CHILD RESTRAINT NAME: | Graco |
| CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL: | Infant 8457 |
| DATE OF MANUFACTURE: | 8-31-2000 |

Base: _____ On  ___ Off __N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward 4 *</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward 5 *</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward 7 *</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/1/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:</th>
<th>Graco</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:</td>
<td>Infant 8457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>8-31-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base: ___On  ___Off  ___N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward 7 *</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward 8 *</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward 3 *</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>5/1/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:** Britax
**CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:** Roundabout 161
**DATE OF MANUFACTURE:** 7-21-2000

Base: __On  __Off  _X  N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat Belt</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.</th>
<th>TEST DATE</th>
<th>LABORATORY</th>
<th>TECHNOICANS</th>
<th>DUMMY TYPE</th>
<th>DUMMY SERIAL NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C75306</td>
<td>5/1/07</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>WD</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:</th>
<th>Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:</td>
<td>Encore 4612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>8-16-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base: ___On ___Off ___N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
<td>Rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
<td>Forward 2 *</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/1/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>12 Month Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME: Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL: Medallion 254
DATE OF MANUFACTURE: 6-1-2000

Base: __On __Off __X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cinch Load (N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Belt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbelted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 18 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using Newborn Infant Dummy (Part 572, Subpart K)
Section A Car Bed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>4/30/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>Newborn Infant</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAR BED NAME:</td>
<td>Cosco</td>
<td>CAR BED MODEL:</td>
<td>Dream Ride 02-719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>6-16-2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base: ___On ___Off ___X  N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base
(A car bed with a removable base shall be treated as two separate models, i.e. this form and
test procedure will be completed with the base on and then repeated on a new form with the
base off.

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the
weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>Will Not Fit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in
the Rearward position. (SN507)
DATA SHEET 19 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section D Forward Facing Belt Positioning Booster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/2/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>3 Year Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOOSTER SEAT NAME:</th>
<th>Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:</td>
<td>Next Step 4920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>8-16-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

### Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward 6 *</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward Facing Without Harness</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward 6 *</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forward Facing Cinched With Harness</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 19 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/2/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>3 Year Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOOSTER SEAT NAME:</th>
<th>Cosco</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:</td>
<td>High Back Booster 02-442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>4-28-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

### Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted Forward Facing Without Harness</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Will Not Fit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted Forward Facing Cinched With Harness</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Will Not Fit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)
DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/2/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>3 Year Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:</th>
<th>Britax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:</td>
<td>Roundabout 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>7-21-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Belt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
## DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/2/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:</th>
<th>Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:</td>
<td>Encore 4612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>8-16-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

### Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward 9 *</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY
Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NHTSA NO.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
<th>TEST DATE:</th>
<th>5/2/07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY:</td>
<td>MGA</td>
<td>TECHNICIANS:</td>
<td>WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMMY TYPE:</td>
<td>3 Year Old</td>
<td>DUMMY SERIAL NO.:</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:</th>
<th>Evenflo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:</td>
<td>Medallion 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF MANUFACTURE:</td>
<td>6-1-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Belt</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Cinch Load (N)</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belted</td>
<td>Forward 6 *</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
### Test Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Seat Slide</th>
<th>Seat Back Angle*</th>
<th>Result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position 1</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting on seat with back against seat back</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 2</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>36.1°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>36.1°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>36.1°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 3</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting on seat with back not against seat back</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 4</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands at dummy's sides</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 5</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing on seat, facing forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 6</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneeling on seat, facing forward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 7</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneeling on seat, facing rearward</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>11.6°</td>
<td>Suppressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position 8</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lying on seat. (Three designated seating positions only)</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rearward</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

* Manufacturer’s design seat back angle was expressed as “4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent”. This seat back angle corresponds to 11.6° on the Head Rest Post.
DATA SHEET 27 SUMMARY
Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) (S24)
Position 1 – Chest On Instrument Panel (S24.4.2)

| NHTSA NO.:  | C75306 | TEST DATE: | 6/26/07 |
| LABORATORY: | MGA    | TECHNICIANS: | BR/WD   |
| DUMMY TYPE: | 6-Year-Old | DUMMY SERIAL NO.: | 159 |

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat position: Full Aft
Thorax cavity angle: 6.0°
Point 1 height: 45 mm Below Plane C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage No.</th>
<th>Firing time (ms)</th>
<th>Recorded firing time (ms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>130.0</td>
<td>130.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Air Bag Deployment Timing

6-Year-Old SN 159 Position 1 (Chest on Instrument Panel) 6-26-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>1490 N</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>1820 N</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>40 mm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calculated on data recorded for 100 ms after the initial deployment of the air bag. (S4.11(b))
DATA SHEET 28 SUMMARY
Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) (S24)
Position 2 – Head On Instrument Panel (S24.4.3)

NHTSA NO.: C75306 TEST DATE: 6/25/07
LABORATORY: MGA TECHNICIANS: BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE: 6-Year-Old DUMMY SERIAL NO.: 153

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat position: 2nd detent *

Thorax cavity angle: 34.1°
Thigh angle: 0.8°

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage No.</th>
<th>Firing time (ms)</th>
<th>Recorded firing time (ms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>130.0</td>
<td>130.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Air Bag Deployment Timing

6-Year-Old SN 153 Position 2 (Head on Instrument Panel) 6-25-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>1490 N</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>1820 N</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>40 mm</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calculated on data recorded for 100 ms after the initial deployment of the air bag. (S4.11(b))

* The ATD contacted the instrument panel at the 2nd detent. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)
DATA SHEET 29 SUMMARY
Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) (S26)
Position 1 - Chin On Module (S26.2)

NHTSA NO.: C75306  TEST DATE: 6/25/07
LABORATORY: MGA  TECHNICIANS: BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE: 5th Percentile Female  DUMMY SERIAL NO.: 505

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat position: Full Aft
Tested steering wheel angle: 23.2°
Thorax cavity angle: 29.3°
Bottom of chin height: 2 mm Above Module

Air Bag Deployment Timing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage No.</th>
<th>Firing time (ms)</th>
<th>Recorded firing time (ms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5th Percentile Female SN 505 Position 1 (Chin On Module) 6-25-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>2070 N</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>2520 N</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>52 mm</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calculated on data recorded for 125 ms after the initiation of the final stage of air bag deployment designed to deploy in any full frontal rigid barrier crash up to 26 km/h. (S4.11(d)) Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms.
DATA SHEET 30 SUMMARY
Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) (S26) Position 2 - Chin On Rim (S26.3)

NHTSA NO.: C75306 TEST DATE: 6/25/07
LABORATORY: MGA TECHNICIANS: BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE: 5th Percentile Female DUMMY SERIAL NO.: 506

Manufacturer’s design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat position: Full Aft
Tested steering wheel angle: 23.2°
Thorax cavity angle: 29.4°
Chin Point height: 0 mm - At Steering Wheel Target
Note: The chin on rim steering wheel target is 10 mm below the highest point on the steering wheel

Air Bag Deployment Timing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage No.</th>
<th>Firing time (ms)</th>
<th>Recorded firing time (ms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5th Percentile Female SN 516 Position 2 (Chin On Rim) 6-25-07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Criteria</th>
<th>Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values</th>
<th>Measured Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIC15</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nte)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ntf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>72.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Nce)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Nij (Ncf)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time (ms)</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Tension</td>
<td>2070 N</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Compression</td>
<td>2520 N</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest g</td>
<td>60 g</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>52 mm</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur</td>
<td>6805 N</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calculated on data recorded for 120ms after the initiation of the final stage of air bag deployment designed to deploy in any full frontal rigid barrier crash up to 26 km/h. (S4.11(d)) Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms
### DATA SHEET 32

#### VEHICLE WEIGHT, FUEL TANK, AND ATTITUDE DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Vehicle:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic</th>
<th>NHTSA No.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Program:</td>
<td>FMVSS 208 Compliance</td>
<td>Test Date:</td>
<td>7/11/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Technician:</td>
<td>Jamie Aide</td>
<td>NHTSA No.:</td>
<td>C75306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>___ 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>___ 5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>___ 5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Fill the transmission with transmission fluid to the satisfactory range.
2. Drain fuel from vehicle.
3. Run the engine until fuel remaining in the fuel delivery system is used and the engine stops.
4. Record the useable fuel tank capacity supplied by the COTR.
   Useable Fuel Tank Capacity supplied by COTR: 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons)
5. Record the fuel tank capacity supplied in the owner’s manual.
   Useable Fuel Tank Capacity in owner's manual: 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons)
6. Using purple dyed Stoddard solvent having the physical and chemical properties of Type 1 solvent or cleaning fluid, Table 1, ASTM Standard D484-71, “Standard Specifications for Hydrocarbon Dry-cleaning Solvents,” or gasoline, fill the fuel tank.
   Amount Added: 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons)
7. Fill the coolant system to capacity.
8. Fill the engine with motor oil to the Max. mark on the dip stick.
9. Fill the brake reservoir with brake fluid to its normal level.
10. Fill the windshield washer reservoir to capacity.
11. Inflate the tires to the tire pressure on the tire placard. If no tire placard is available, inflate the tires to the recommended pressure in the owner’s manual.
   **Tire placard pressure:**
   - RF: 32 psi
   - LF: 32 psi
   - RR: 32 psi
   - LR: 32 psi
   **Owner’s manual pressure:**
   - RF: 32 psi
   - LF: 32 psi
   - RR: 32 psi
   - LR: 32 psi
   **Actual inflated pressure:**
   - RF: 32 psi
   - LF: 32 psi
   - RR: 32 psi
   - LR: 32 psi
12. Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the unloaded vehicle weight (UVW), i.e. "as delivered" weight.
   **Right Front (kg):** 373.8
   **Left Front (kg):** 388.7
   **Total Front (kg):** 762.5
   **% Total Weight:** 61.1
   UVW = TOTAL FRONT PLUS TOTAL REAR (KG):
   1248.7

13. UVW Test Vehicle Attitude: (All dimensions in millimeters)
13.1 Mark a point on the vehicle above the center of each wheel.
13.2 Place the vehicle on a level surface.
13.3 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body and record the measurements

RF: 663  LF: 658  RR: 674  LR: 675

14. Calculate the Rated Cargo and Luggage Weight (RCLW): 45 kg

14.1 Does the vehicle have the vehicle capacity weight (VCW) on the certification label or tire placard?

X Yes, go to 14.3

X No, go to 14.2

14.2 VCW = Gross Vehicle Weight – UVW

VCW = __________ - __________ = __________

14.3 VCW = 385 kg (850 lbs)

14.4 Does the certification or tire placard contain the Designated Seating Capacity (DSC)?

X Yes, go to 14.6

X No, go to 14.5 and skip 14.6

14.5 DSC = Total number of seat belt assemblies = __________

14.6 DSC = __________

14.7 RCLW = VCW - (68 kg x DSC) = 385 kg - (68 kg x 5) = 45 kg

14.8 Is the vehicle certified as a truck, MPV or bus (see the certification label on the door jamb)?

X Yes, if the calculated RCLW is greater than 136 kg, use 136 kg as the RCLW. (S8.1.1)

X No, use the RCLW calculated in 14.7

15. Fully Loaded Weight (100% fuel fill): 1450.2 kg

15.1 Place the appropriate test dummy in both front outboard seating positions.

Driver: __ 50th female  X 50th male
Passenger: __ 50th female  X 50th male

15.2 Load the vehicle with the RCLW from 14.7 or 14.8 whichever is applicable.

15.3 Place the RCLW in the cargo area. Center the load over the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle. (S8.1.1 (d))

15.4 Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the Fully Loaded Weight.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right Front (kg):</th>
<th>411.9</th>
<th>Right Rear (kg):</th>
<th>305.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left Front (kg):</td>
<td>429.1</td>
<td>Left Rear (kg):</td>
<td>303.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Front (kg):</td>
<td>841.0</td>
<td>Total Rear (kg):</td>
<td>609.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Total Weight:</td>
<td>58.0</td>
<td>% Total Weight:</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% GVW</td>
<td>52.8</td>
<td>% GVW</td>
<td>47.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(% GVW = Axle GVW divided by Vehicle GVW)

Fully Loaded Weight = Total Front Plus Total Rear (kg): 1450.2

16. Fully Loaded Test Vehicle Attitude: (All dimensions in millimeters)

16.1 Place the vehicle on a level surface.
16.2 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body (see 13.1 above) and record the measurements.

| RF: 645 | LF: 643 | RR: 641 | LR: 643 |

17. Drain the fuel system.

18. Using purple dyed Stoddard solvent having the physical and chemical properties of Type 1 solvent or cleaning fluid, Table 1, ASTM Standard D484-71, “Standard Specifications for Hydrocarbon Dry-cleaning Solvents,” fill the fuel tank to 92 - 94 percent of useable capacity.

Fuel tank capacity x .94 = 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons) x .94 = 47.0 liters (12.42 gallons)

Amount added 46.6 liters (12.3 gallons) 93.0%

19. Crank the engine to fill the fuel delivery system with Stoddard solvent.

20. Calculate the test weight range.

20.1 Calculated Weight = UVW (see 12 above) + RCLW (see 14 above) + 2x(dummy weight)

\[ 1449.7 \text{ kg} = 1248.7 \text{ kg} + 45.0 \text{ kg} + 156.0 \text{ kg} \]

20.2 Test Weight Range = Calculated Weight (- 4.5 kg, - 9 kg.)

Max. Test Weight = Calculated Test Weight – 4.5 kg = 1445.2 kg

Min. Test Weight = Calculated Test Weight – 9 kg = 1440.7 kg

21. Remove the RCLW from the cargo area.

22. Drain transmission fluid, engine coolant, motor oil, and windshield washer fluid from the test vehicle so that Stoddard solvent leakage from the fuel system will be evident.

23. Vehicle Components Removed For Weight Reduction:

Spare tire, jack and tools, rear seat bottom, and rear head rests

24. Secure the equipment and ballast in the load carrying area and distribute it, as nearly as possible, to obtain the proportion of axle weight indicated by the gross axle weight ratings and center it over the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle.

25. If necessary, add ballast to achieve the actual test weight.

Weight of Ballast: 20.4 kg

26. Ballast, including test equipment, must be contained so that it will not shift during the impact event or interfere with data collection or interfere with high-speed film recordings or affect the structural integrity of the vehicle or do anything else to affect test results. Care must be taken to assure that any attachment hardware added to the vehicle is not in the vicinity of the fuel tank or lines.

27. Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the actual test weight.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right Front (kg): 413.2</th>
<th>Right Rear (kg): 298.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left Front (kg): 429.6</td>
<td>Left Rear (kg): 301.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Front (kg): 842.8</td>
<td>Total Rear (kg): 600.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Total Weight: 58.4</td>
<td>% Total Weight: 41.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% GVW 52.8</td>
<td>% GVW 47.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(% GVW = Axle GVW divided by Vehicle GVW)

TOTAL FRONT PLUS TOTAL REAR (kg): 1442.9
28. Is the test weight between the Max. Weight and the Min. Weight (See 20.2)?
   - [X] Yes
   - [ ] No, explain why not.

29. Test Weight Vehicle Attitude: (all dimensions in millimeters)
   - Place the vehicle on a level surface
   - Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body (see 13 above) and record the measurements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RF</th>
<th>LF</th>
<th>RR</th>
<th>LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30. Summary of test attitude
   - 30.1 AS DELIVERED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RF</th>
<th>LF</th>
<th>RR</th>
<th>LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>663</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   AS TESTED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RF</th>
<th>LF</th>
<th>RR</th>
<th>LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   FULLY LOADED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RF</th>
<th>LF</th>
<th>RR</th>
<th>LR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30.2 Is the "as tested" test attitude equal to or between the “fully loaded” and "as delivered" attitude?
   - [X] Yes
   - [ ] No, explain why not.

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 7/11/07
## DATA SHEET 33
### VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND MEASUREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Vehicle:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic</th>
<th>NHTSA No.:</th>
<th>C75306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test Program:</td>
<td>FMVSS 208 Compliance</td>
<td>Test Date:</td>
<td>7/11/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Technician:</td>
<td>Jamie Aide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td><em>X</em> 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Find the location where the vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and through the center of the left front outboard seating position intersects the left rear seat cross member. Install an accelerometer at this intersection on the rear seat cross member to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

2. Find the location where the vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and through the center of the right front outboard seating position intersects the right rear seat cross member. Install an accelerometer at this intersection on the rear seat cross member to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

3. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and a vertical transverse plane through the center of the two wheels on opposite sides of the engine intersect at the top of the engine. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

4. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and a vertical transverse plane through the center of the two wheels on opposite sides of the engine intersect the bottom of the engine. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

5. Install an accelerometer on the right front brake caliper to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

6. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle intersects the top of the instrument panel. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

7. Install an accelerometer on the left front brake caliper to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

8. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle intersects the floor of the trunk. Install an accelerometer on the trunk floor at this intersection to record z-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

### REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 7/11/07
Dimensions Corresponding To The Letters “A” Through “K” (Excluding “I”) Are Recorded In The Table On The Following Page. Accelerometers Corresponding To The Numbers 1 Through 8 Are Specified On The Preceding Page.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSION</th>
<th>LENGTH (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRETEST VALUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A (LH Rear Seat Xmbr)</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B (RH Rear Seat Xmbr)</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C (Engine Top)</td>
<td>3861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D (Engine Bottom)</td>
<td>3804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E (Caliper)</td>
<td>Right Side: 3701, Left Side: 3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F (Left Caliper)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G (IP)</td>
<td>2948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H (Seat)</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J (Right Caliper)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K (Trunk)</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POST TEST VALUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A (LH Rear Seat Xmbr)</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B (RH Rear Seat Xmbr)</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C (Engine Top)</td>
<td>3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D (Engine Bottom)</td>
<td>3693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E (Caliper)</td>
<td>Right Side: 3644, Left Side: 3647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F (Left Caliper)</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G (IP)</td>
<td>2968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H (Seat)</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J (Right Caliper)</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K (Trunk)</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATA SHEET 34

PHOTOGRAPHIC TARGETS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jamie Aide
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph 0 to 48 kmph 0 to 56 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female 50th male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female 50th male</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. FMVSS 208 vehicle targeting requirements (See Figures 28A and 28B)
   1.1 Targets A1 and A2 are on flat rectangular panels.
   1.2 Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted at the front on the outboard sides of A1 and A2. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.
   Distance between targets (mm): 100 mm
   1.3 Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted at the back on the outboard sides of on A1 and A2. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.
   Distance between targets (mm): 100 mm
   1.4 The distance between the first circular target at the front of A1 and A2 and the last circular target at the back of A1 and A2 is at least 915 mm.
   Distance between the first and last circular targets (mm): 915 mm
   1.5 Firmly fix target A1 on the vehicle roof in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the driver dummy.
   1.6 Firmly fix target A2 on the vehicle roof in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the passenger dummy.
   1.7 Two circular targets (C1 and C2) at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the outside of the driver door. The centers of each circular target are at least 610 mm apart.
   Distance between targets (mm): 610 mm
   1.8 Two circular targets (C1 and C2) at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the outside of the passenger door. The centers of each circular target are at least 610 mm apart.
   Distance between targets (mm): 611 mm
   1.9 Place tape with squares having alternating colors on the top portion of the steering wheel.
   1.10 Chalk the bottom portion of the steering wheel
   1.11 Is this an offset test?
   Yes, continue with this section
   No, go to 2.
1.12 Measure the width of the vehicle.

Vehicle width (mm):

1.13 Find the centerline of the vehicle. (½ of the vehicle width)

1.14 Find the line parallel to the centerline of the vehicle and 0.1 x vehicle width from the centerline of the vehicle.

1.15 Apply 25 mm wide tape with alternating black and yellow squares parallel to and on each side of the line found in 1.14. The edge of each tape shall be 50 mm from the line found in 1.14. The tape shall extend from the bottom of the bumper to the front edge of the windshield. (Figure 28D)

2. Barrier Targeting

2.1 Fix two stationary targets D1 and D2 to the barrier as shown in the Figure 28A. One target is in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the driver dummy. The other is in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the passenger dummy.

2.2 Targets D1 and D2 are on a rectangular panel.

2.3 Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the sides of the rectangular panel away from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.

Distance between circular targets on D1 (mm): 100 mm
Distance between circular targets on D2 (mm): 100 mm

3. FMVSS 208 Dummy Targeting Requirements

3.1 Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on both sides of the driver dummy head as close as possible to the center of gravity of the head in the x and z direction (relative to the measuring directions of the accelerometers).

3.2 Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on both sides of the passenger dummy head as close as possible to the center of gravity of the head in the x and z direction (relative to the measuring directions of the accelerometers).

3.3 Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on the outboard shoulder of the driver dummy. Place the target as high up on the arm as possible at the intersection of the arm and shoulder. The sleeve of the shirt on the dummy may be cut to make the target visible, but do not remove any material.

3.4 Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on the outboard shoulder of the passenger dummy. Place the target as high up on the arm as possible at the intersection of the arm and shoulder. The sleeve of the shirt on the dummy may be cut to make the target visible, but do not remove any material.

4. FMVSS 204 Targeting Requirements

4.1 Is an FMVSS 204 indicant test ordered on the “COTR Vehicle Work Order?”

Yes, continue with this form.

No, this form is complete.

4.2 Reversion panel (Figure 28C)

4.2.1 The panel deviates no more than 6 mm from perfect flatness when suspended vertically.

4.2.2 The 8 targets on the panel are circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants.

4.2.3 The center of each of the 4 outer targets are placed within 1 mm of the corners of a square measuring 914 mm on each side.
4.2.4 Locate another square with 228 mm sides and with the center of this square coincident with the center of the 914 mm square.

4.2.5 The center of the 4 inner targets are placed at the midpoints of each of the 228 mm sides.

4.3 Place a circular target at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants on a material (cardboard, metal, etc.) that can be taped to the top of the steering column.

4.4 Tape the target from 4.3 to the top of the steering column in a manner that does not interfere with the movement of the steering column in a crash.

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature] Date: 7/11/07
RESECTION PANEL TARGETING ALIGNMENT

CAR TOP TARGETS A1 & A2

RESECTION CONTROL POINTS PANEL

STEERING WHEEL

STEERING COLUMN TARGET B

TEST RUN STEERING COLUMN CAMERA VIEW OF TYPICAL TIME ZERO VEHICLE POSITION

LEFT SIDE VIEW
PRE-RUN STEERING COLUMN HIGH SPEED CAMERA VIEW

LEFT SIDE VIEW

914 mm
## DATA SHEET 35
### CAMERA LOCATIONS

**Test Vehicle:** 2007 Honda Civic  
**Test Program:** FMVSS 208 Compliance  
**NHTSA No.:** C75306  
**Test Date:** 7/11/07  
**Time:** 10:41 am

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAMERA NO.</th>
<th>VIEW</th>
<th>CAMERA POSITIONS (mm) *</th>
<th>LENS (mm)</th>
<th>SPEED (fps)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Real Time Left Side View</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Left Side View (Barrier face to front seat backs)</td>
<td>800 -5000 1070</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Left Side View (Driver)</td>
<td>1000 -6280 1220</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Left Side View (B-post aimed toward center of steering wheel)</td>
<td>6700 -5100 2030</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Left Side View (Steering Column)</td>
<td>950 -5400 1300</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Left Side View (Steering Column)</td>
<td>960 -5400 900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Right Side View (Overall)</td>
<td>1840 6835 1140</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Right Side View (Passenger)</td>
<td>1140 5830 1340</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Right Side View (Angle)</td>
<td>6600 4900 2000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Right Side View (Front door)</td>
<td>800 4900 1060</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Front View Windshield</td>
<td>-285 0 2830</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Front View Driver</td>
<td>-135 -395 2220</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Front View Passenger</td>
<td>-110 505 2020</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Overhead Barrier Impact View</td>
<td>1198 0 5050</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pit Camera Engine View</td>
<td>1340 0 -3150</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pit Camera Fuel Tank View</td>
<td>3100 0 -3150</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*COORDINATES:  
+X - forward of impact plane  
+Y - right of monorail centerline  
+Z - above ground level
CAMERA POSITIONS FOR FMVSS 208

- CONCRETE PAD
- COVERED PHOTO PIT
- REAL TIME CAMERA
- LEFT SIDE VIEW
- TOP VIEW
- CONCRETE BARRIER
- COVERED PHOTO PIT
- TOW ROAD
- MONORAIL
- CONCRETE BARRIER
- MONORAIL
DATA SHEET 36

APPENDIX F

DUMMY POSITIONING PROCEDURES
FOR DRIVER TEST DUMMY CONFORMING TO SUBPART E OF PART 572

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
   X N/A – No lumbar adjustment

2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S20.1.8.2)
   X N/A – No additional support adjustment

3. If the seat cushion adjusts fore and aft, independent of the seat back, set this adjustment to the full rearward position. (S20.1.9.3)
   X N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment

4. Use the seat markings determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14 to set the mid-fore-aft position, full down height position and the seat cushion angle. (S8.1.2)

5. The seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer’s nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1 (b) and S8.1.3)
   N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
   Manufacturer’s design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
   Tested seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent

6. If adjustable, set the head restraint at the full up and full forward position. Any adjustment of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. (S8.1.3)
   X N/A – No head restraint adjustment

7. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorages at the vehicle manufacturer’s nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant (S8.1.3)
   N/A – No adjustable upper seat belt anchorage
   Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position. Highest
   Tested anchorage position Highest (Unbelted Test)

8. Place the adjustable accelerator pedal in the full forward position.
   X N/A – the accelerator pedal is not adjustable.
9. Set the steering wheel hub at the geometric center of the full range of driving positions including any telescoping positions as determined in data sheet 14.

10. Place the dummy in the seat such that the midsagittal plane is coincident with the longitudinal seat cushion markings as determined in item 1.18 of Data Sheet 14 and the upper torso rests against the seat back. (S10.4.1.1 & S10.4.1.2)

11. Rest the thighs on the seat cushion. (S10.5)

12. Position the H-point of the dummy within 0.5 inch of the vertical dimension and 0.5 inch of the horizontal dimension of a point 0.25 inch below the H-point determined by using the equipment and procedures specified in SAE J826 (APR 1980). (S10.4.2.1) Then measure the pelvic angle with respect to the horizontal using the pelvic angle gage.

Adjust the dummy position until these three measurements are within the specifications. (S10.4.2.1 and S10.4.2.2)

- .040 horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
- .050 vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
- 24.7° pelvic angle (20° to 25°)

13. Is the head level within ± 0.5°? (S10.1)
   - Yes, go to 14
   - No, go to 13.1

13.1 Adjust the position of the H-point. (S10.1)

13.2 Is the head level within ± 0.5°? (S10.1)
   - Yes, record the following, then go to 15. No, go to 13.3
   - horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   - vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   - pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

13.3 Adjust the pelvic angle. (S10.1)

13.4 Is the head level within ± 0.5°? (S10.1)
   - Yes, record the following, then go to 14. No, go to 13.5
   - horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   - vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   - pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)
13.5 Adjust the neck bracket of the dummy the minimum amount necessary from the non-adjusted "0" setting until the head is level within ± 0.5°. (S10.1)
Record the following, then go to 14 (The neck bracket was moved one notch)
horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)
vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)
pelvic angle (20° to 25°)

14. Set the distance between the outboard knee clevis flange surfaces at 10.6 inches.
10.6 measured distance (10.6 inches) (S10.5)

15. Can the right foot be placed on the accelerator?
Yes, go to 15.1 and skip 15.2
No, go to 15.2

15.1. To the extent practicable keep the right thigh and the leg in a vertical plane (S10.5)
while resting the foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the rearmost point of
the heel on the floor pan in the plane of the pedal. (S10.6.1.1)

15.2 Initially set the foot perpendicular to the leg and then place it as far forward as possible
in the direction of the pedal centerline with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the
floor pan. (S10.6.1.1)

15.2.1 Move the adjustable pedal to its most rearward position or until the right foot is flat on
the pedal, whichever occurs first. (S10.6.1.1)
N/A – the accelerator pedal is not adjustable

16. Does the vehicle have a foot rest?
Yes, go to 16.1
No, go to 16.1.2

16.1. With the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane, place the foot on the foot rest with the heel
resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.2)

16.1.1 Is the left foot elevated above the right foot?
Yes, go to 16.1.2 and position the foot off the foot rest
No, go to 17
16.1.2 Check the ONLY one of the following that applies

__The foot reaches the toeboard without adjusting the foot or leg. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard, skip 16.1.3 (S10.6.1.2)

__The foot reaches the toeboard but contacts the brake or clutch pedal and must be rotated to avoid pedal contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard. The foot was rotated about the leg to avoid pedal contact, skip 16.1.3 (S10.6.1.2)

__The foot reaches the toeboard but contacts the brake or clutch pedal and the foot and leg must be rotated to avoid pedal contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard. The foot was rotated about the leg and the leg was rotated outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact, skip 16.1.3 (S10.6.1.2)

__N/A – the foot does not reach the toeboard, go to 16.1.3

16.1.3 Check the ONLY one of the following that applies

__The foot did not contact the brake or clutch pedal. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5). Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.2)

__The foot did contact the brake or clutch pedal and the foot was rotated to avoid contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5). Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan and rotate the foot the minimum amount to avoid pedal contact. (S10.6.1.2)

__The foot did contact the brake or clutch pedal and the foot was rotated about the leg and the leg was rotated outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact. Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan and rotate the foot about the leg and the thigh and leg outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact. (S10.6.1.2)

_ X_ 17. Place the right upper arm adjacent to the torso with the centerline as close to a vertical plane as possible. (S10.2.1)

_ X_ 18. Is the driver seat belt used for this test?

__Yes, continue

_ X_ No, go to 19

__18.1 Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.

__18.2 Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)
__18.3 Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)

__18.4 Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)

___pound load applied

__18.5 Is the belt system equipped with a tension-relieving device?

___Yes, continue

___No, go to 19

__18.6 Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner’s manual. (S10.9).

_X 19. Place the left upper arm adjacent to the torso with the centerline as close to a vertical plane as possible. (S10.2.1)

_X 20. Place the right hand with the palm in contact with the steering wheel at the rim’s horizontal centerline and with the thumb over the steering wheel. (S10.3.1)

_X 21. Place the left hand with the palm in contact with the steering wheel at the rim’s horizontal centerline and with the thumb over the steering wheel. (S10.3.1)

_X 22. Tape the thumb of each hand to the steering wheel by using masking tape with a width of 0.25 inch. The length of the tape shall only be enough to go around the thumb and steering wheel one time.

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ___________________________ Date: ___7/11/07___
APPENDIX F
DUMMY POSITIONING PROCEDURES FOR PASSENGER TEST DUMMY CONFORMING TO SUBPART E OF PART 572

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Tim Bratz  
NHTSA No.: C75306  
Test Date: 7/11/07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_ 5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_ 5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X 1. The seat is a bench seat for which the adjustments have already been made for the driver and there are no independent adjustments that can be made for the passenger. Go to 7.
X N/A- the passenger seat adjusts independently of the driver seat.

X 2. Position the seat’s adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
X N/A – No lumbar adjustment

X 3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S20.1.8.2)
X N/A – No additional support adjustment

X 4. If the seat cushion adjusts fore and aft, independent of the seat back, set this adjustment to the full rearward position. (S20.1.9.3)
X N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment

X 5. Use the seat markings determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14 to set the mid-fore-aft position, full down height position and the seat cushion angle. (S8.1.2)

X 6. The seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer’s nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1 (b) and S8.1.3)
X N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
Manufacturer’s design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent

X 7. If adjustable, set the head restraint at the full up and full forward position. Any adjustment of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. (S8.1.3)
X N/A – No head restraint adjustment
X8. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorages at the vehicle manufacturer’s nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant (S8.1.3)
   N/A – No adjustable upper seat belt anchorage
   Manufacturer’s specified anchorage position.  Highest
   Tested anchorage position Highest (Unbelted Test)
   N/A - the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment

X9. Place the dummy in the seat such that the midsagittal plane is coincident with the longitudinal seat cushion markings as determined in item 2.19 of Data Sheet 14 and the upper torso rests against the seat back. (S10.4.1.1 & S10.4.1.2)

X10. Rest the thighs on the seat cushion. (S10.5)

X11. Position the H-point of the dummy within 0.5 inch of the vertical dimension and 0.5 inch of the horizontal dimension of a point 0.25 inch below the H-point determined by using the equipment and procedures specified in SAE J826 (APR 1980). (S10.4.2.1) Then measure the pelvic angle with respect to the horizontal using the pelvic angle gage.

   Adjust the dummy position until these three measurements are within the specifications.
   (S10.4.2.1 and S10.4.2.2)
   .120 horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   .250 vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   24.4° pelvic angle (20° to 25°)

X12. Is the head level within ± 0.5°? (S10.1)
   X Yes, go to 13
   __No, go to 12.1

   __12.1 Adjust the position of the H-point. (S10.1 and S10.4.2.1)

   __12.2 Is the head level within ± 0.5°? (S10.1)
   __Yes, record the following, then go to 13. __No, go to 12.3
   ___horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   ___vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   ___pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

   __12.3 Adjust the pelvic angle. (S10.1)

   __12.4 Is the head level within ± 0.5°? (S10.1)
   __Yes, record the following, then go to 13. __No, go to 12.5
   ___horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   ___vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
   ___pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)
12.5 Adjust the neck bracket of the dummy the minimum amount necessary from the non-adjusted "0" setting until the head is level within ± 0.5°. (S10.1)
Record the following, then go to 13 (The neck bracket was moved four notches)
  _ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
  (S10.4.2.1)
  _ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
  (S10.4.2.1)
  _ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

X 13. Set the distance between the outboard knee clevis flange surfaces at 10.6 inches.
  10.6” measured distance (10.6 inches) (S10.5)

X 14. Check the only one of the following that applies:
  _ To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right
    thigh and leg in a vertical plane, place the feet on the toeboard with the heels resting
    on the floor pan as close as possible to the intersection of the floor pan and toeboard.
  _ The feet cannot be placed flat on the toeboard. To the extent practicable keep the left
    thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet
    perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heels
    resting on the floor pan.
  _ The vehicle has a wheelhouse projection. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh
    and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet
    perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heels
    resting on the floor pan. Do not set the feet on the wheelhouse projection.
  _ The vehicle has a wheelhouse projection and the feet cannot be placed on the
    toeboard. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right
    thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan. Do not set the feet on the wheelhouse projection.

X 15. Place the left upper arm in contact with the seat back and side of the torso. (S10.2.2)

X 16. Is the passenger seat belt used for this test?
  _ Yes, continue
  _ No, go to 17

  _ 16.1 Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.
  _ 16.2 Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)
  _ 16.3 Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four
    times. (S10.9)
  _ 16.4 Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
    ____ pound load applied
__16.5 Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?
   __Yes, continue
   __No, go to 17

__16.6 Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner’s manual. (S10.9). Go to 17.

X 17. Place the right upper arm in contact with the seat back and side of the torso. (S10.2.2)

X 18. Place the left hand palm in contact with the outside of the left thigh and the little finger in contact with the seat cushion. (S10.3.2)

X 19. Place the right hand palm in contact with the outside of the right thigh and the little finger in contact with the seat cushion. (S10.3.2)

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ___________________________ Date: __7/11/07____
DATA SHEET 37

DUMMY MEASUREMENTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306  Test Date: 7/11/07

DUMMY MEASUREMENTS FOR FRONT SEAT OCCUPANTS

- CD  Chest to Dash
- CS  Chest to Steering Wheel Hub
- HH  Head to Header
- HW  Head to Windshield
- HZ  Head to Roof
- KDA Knee to Dash Angle
- KDL Left Knee to Dash
- KDR Right Knee to Dash
- NA  Nose to Rim Angle
- NR  Nose to Rim
- PA  Pelvic Angle
- RA  Rim to Abdomen
- SA  Seat Back Angle
- SCA Steering Column Angle
- SH Striker to H-Point
- SK Striker to Knee
- ST Striker to Head
- SWA Steering Wheel Angle
- TA Tibial Angle
- WA Windshield Angle
# DATA SHEET 37

## DUMMY MEASUREMENTS

**Test Vehicle:** 2007 Honda Civic  
**Test Program:** FMVSS 208 Compliance  
**Test Technician:** Joe Fleck  
**NHTSA No.:** C75306  
**Test Date:** 7/11/07

### TEST DUMMY POSITION MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Measurement Description</th>
<th>Driver SN 401</th>
<th>Passenger SN 403</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Length (mm)</td>
<td>Angle (°)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Windshield Angle</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>Steering Wheel Angle</td>
<td></td>
<td>66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCA</td>
<td>Steering Column Angle</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>Seat Back Angle (On Headrest)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HZ</td>
<td>Head to Roof (Z)</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Head to Header</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW</td>
<td>Head to Windshield</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR</td>
<td>Head to Side Header (Y)</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Nose to Rim</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Chest to Dash</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Chest to Steering Hub</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
<td>Rim to Abdomen</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDL</td>
<td>Left Knee to Dash</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDR</td>
<td>Right Knee to Dash</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pelvic Angle</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Tibia Angle</td>
<td></td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK</td>
<td>Knee to Knee (Y)</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SK</td>
<td>Striker to Knee</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Striker to Head</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Striker to H-Point</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>126.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHY</td>
<td>Striker to H-Point (Y)</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Head to Side Window</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD</td>
<td>H-Point to Door (Y)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD</td>
<td>Arm to Door (Y)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Ankle to Ankle</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEAT BELT POSITIONING DATA

DUMMY'S CENTERLINE

SHOULDER BELT PORTION

TBI

‘D’ RING

SHOULDER BELT PORTION

LAP BELT PORTION

BUCKET ASSEMBLY

1/8" THICK ALUMINUM PLATE

EMERGENCY LOCKING RETRACTOR

OUTBOARD ANCHORAGE

INBOARD ANCHORAGE

FLOORPAN

FRONT VIEW OF DUMMY

SEAT BELT POSITIONING MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Driver</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBU - Top surface of reference to belt upper edge</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBL - Top surface of reference to belt lower edge</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATA SHEET 38
CRASH TEST

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Joe Fleck  
NHTSA No.: C75306  
Test Date: 7/11/07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_ 5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_ 5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Vehicle underbody painted
2. The speed measuring devices are in place and functioning.
3. The speed measuring devices are _1.0_ m from the barrier (spec. 1.5m) and _30_ cm from the barrier (spec. is 30 cm)
4. Convertible top is in the closed position.
5. Instrumentation and wires are placed so the motion of the dummies during impact is not affected.
6. Tires inflated to pressure on tire placard or if it does not have a tire placard because it is not a passenger car, then inflated to the tire pressure specified in the owner information.

220 kpa front left tire  
220 kpa front right tire  
220 kpa rear left tire  
220 kpa rear right tire

7. Time zero contacts on barrier in place.
8. Pre test zero and shunt calibration adjustments performed and recorded
9. Dummy temperature meets requirements of section 12.2 of the test procedure.
10. Vehicle hood closed and latched
11. Transmission placed in neutral
12. Parking brake off
13. Ignition in the ON position
14. Doors closed and latched but not locked
15. Posttest zero and shunt calibration checks performed and recorded
16. Actual test speed 39.8 kmph
17. Vehicle rebound from the barrier _143_ cm
18. Describe whether the doors open after the test and what method is used to open the doors.

X Left Front Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
X Right Front Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
X Left Rear Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
X Right Rear Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
19. Describe the contact points of the dummy with the interior of the vehicle.
   - Driver Dummy: Head to Air Bag, Visor, and Headrest; Chest to Air Bag; Knees to Knee Bolster
   - Passenger Dummy: Head to Air Bag; Chest to Air Bag; Knees to Glove Box

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ___________________________ Date: 7/11/07
### ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION MEASUREMENTS

**Test Vehicle:** 2007 Honda Civic  
**Test Program:** FMVSS 208 Compliance  
**Test Technician:** Jamie Aide  
**NHTSA No.:** C75306  
**Test Date:** 7/11/07

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMY (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_ 5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>_ 5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicle Year/Make/Model/Body Style:</th>
<th>2007 Honda Civic Passenger Car</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN:</td>
<td>1HGFA16537L065810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelbase:</td>
<td>2697 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Build Date:</td>
<td>02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Size Category:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Weight:</td>
<td>1442.9 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Overhang:</td>
<td>863 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Width:</td>
<td>1741 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Length Center:</td>
<td>4442 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accelerometer Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>As per measurements on Data Sheet 33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linearity:</td>
<td>&gt;99.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Integration Algorithm:</th>
<th>Trapezoidal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Impact Speed:</td>
<td>39.8 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of Separation:</td>
<td>93.8 ms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velocity Change:</td>
<td>43.9 kmph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CRUSH PROFILE

Collision Deformation Classification: 12FDEW6  
Midpoint of Damage: Vehicle Longitudinal Centerline  
Damage Region Length (mm): 1250  
Impact Mode: Frontal Barrier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Measurement Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Pre-Test</th>
<th>Post-Test</th>
<th>Difference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Crush zone 1 at left side</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>4054</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>Crush zone 2 at left side</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>4414</td>
<td>4029</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>Crush zone 3 at left side</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>4436</td>
<td>4068</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>Crush zone 4 at right side</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>4436</td>
<td>4060</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5</td>
<td>Crush zone 5 at right side</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>4411</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Crush zone 6 at right side</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REMARKS:**

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature Image]  
Date: 7/11/07
# DATA SHEET 41
## WINDSHIELD MOUNTING (FMVSS 212)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Pre-Crash
   - 1.1 Describe from visual inspection how the windshield is mounted and describe any trim material.
     
     Retained with glue
     Rubber trim

   - 1.2 Mark the longitudinal centerline of the windshield

   - 1.3 Measure pre-crash A, B, and C for the left side and record in the chart below.

   - 1.4 Measure pre-crash C, D, and E for the right side and record in the chart below.

   - 1.5 Measure from the edge of the retainer or molding to the edge of the windshield.
     
     Dimension G (mm): 16 mm

2. Post Crash
   - 2.1 Can a single thickness of copier type paper (as small a piece as necessary) slide between the windshield and the vehicle body?
     
     No – Pass. Skip to the table of measurements, complete it by repeating the pre-crash measurements in the post crash column, and calculate the retention percentage, which will be 100%.

     Yes, go to 2.2

   - 2.2 Visibly mark the beginning and end of the portions of the periphery where the paper slides between the windshield and the vehicle body.

   - 2.3 Measure and record post-crash A, B, C, D, E, and F such that the measurements do not include any of the parts of the windshield where the paper slides between the windshield and the vehicle body.

   - 2.4 Calculate and record the percent retention for the right and left side of the windshield.

   - 2.5 Is total right side percent retention less than 75%?
     
     Yes, Fail
     No, Pass

   - 2.6 Is total left side percent retention less than 75%?
     
     Yes, Fail
     No, Pass

---

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jamie Aide
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07
## WINDSHIELD RETENTION MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Pre-Crash (mm)</th>
<th>Post-Crash (mm)</th>
<th>Percent Retention (Post-Test + Pre-Crash)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Left Side</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Right Side</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicate area of mounting failure. NONE

**FRONT VIEW OF WINDSHIELD**

**INDICATE WIDTH OF MOLDING**

**ZERO POINT (0,0)**

**REMARKS:**

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: [Signature]  Date: 7/11/07
DATA SHEET 42
WINDSHIELD ZONE INTRUSION (FMVSS 219)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic  
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance  
Test Technician: Jamie Aide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPACT ANGLE:</th>
<th>Zero Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST SPEED:</td>
<td>X 32 to 40 kmph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSENGER DUMMY:</td>
<td>5th female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Place a 165 mm diameter rigid sphere, with a mass of 6.8 kg on the instrument panel so that it is simultaneously touching the instrument panel and the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(a))

2. Roll the sphere from one side of the windshield to the other while marking on the windshield where the sphere contacts the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(b))

3. From the outermost contactable points on the windshield draw a horizontal line to the edges of the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(b))

4. Draw a line on the inner surface of the windshield that is 13 mm below the line determined in items 2 and 3

5. After the crash test, record any points where a part of the exterior of the vehicle has marked, penetrated, or broken the windshield.

Provide all dimensions necessary to reproduce the protected area.
WINDSHIELD DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>mm</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA OF PROTECTED ZONE FAILURES:

B. Provide coordinates of the area that the protected zone was penetrated more than 0.25 inches by a vehicle component other than one which is normally in contact with the windshield.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X</th>
<th>Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Provide coordinates of the area beneath the protected zone template that the inner surface of the windshield was penetrated by a vehicle component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>X</th>
<th>Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: ___________________ Date: __7/11/07__
Stoddard Solvent Spillage Measurements

A. From impact until vehicle motion ceases: 0.0 grams  
   (Maximum Allowable = 28 grams)
B. For the 5 minute period after motion ceases: 0.0 grams 
   (Maximum Allowable = 142 grams)
C. For the following 25 minutes: 0.0 grams  
   (Maximum Allowable = 28 grams/minute)
D. Spillage: NONE

REMARKS: NO SPILLAGE
1. The specified fixture rollover rate for each 90° of rotation is 60 to 180 seconds.
2. The position hold time at each position is 300 seconds (minimum).
3. Details of Stoddard Solvent spillage locations: **None**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Phase</th>
<th>Rotation Time (sec.)</th>
<th>Hold Time (sec.)</th>
<th>Spillage (grams)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0° to 90°</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° to 180°</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° to 270°</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270° to 360°</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A

CRASH TEST DATA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>A-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>A-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>A-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Driver Neck Force X vs. Time</td>
<td>A-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time</td>
<td>A-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time</td>
<td>A-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time</td>
<td>A-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time</td>
<td>A-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time</td>
<td>A-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time</td>
<td>A-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Driver Neck Moment Resultant vs. Time</td>
<td>A-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>A-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>A-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>A-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time</td>
<td>A-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time</td>
<td>A-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time</td>
<td>A-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Passenger Head X Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Passenger Head Y Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Passenger Head Z Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Passenger Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>A-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure No. 30. Passenger Head X Velocity vs. Time A-9
Figure No. 31. Passenger Head Y Velocity vs. Time A-9
Figure No. 32. Passenger Head Z Velocity vs. Time A-9
Figure No. 33. Passenger Neck Force X vs. Time A-10
Figure No. 34. Passenger Neck Force Y vs. Time A-10
Figure No. 35. Passenger Neck Force Z vs. Time A-10
Figure No. 36. Passenger Neck Force Resultant vs. Time A-10
Figure No. 37. Passenger Neck Moment X vs. Time A-11
Figure No. 38. Passenger Neck Moment Y vs. Time A-11
Figure No. 39. Passenger Neck Moment Z vs. Time A-11
Figure No. 40. Passenger Neck Moment Resultant vs. Time A-11
Figure No. 41. Passenger Chest X Acceleration vs. Time A-12
Figure No. 42. Passenger Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time A-12
Figure No. 43. Passenger Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time A-12
Figure No. 44. Passenger Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time A-12
Figure No. 45. Passenger Chest X Velocity vs. Time A-13
Figure No. 46. Passenger Chest Y Velocity vs. Time A-13
Figure No. 47. Passenger Chest Z Velocity vs. Time A-13
Figure No. 48. Passenger Chest Displacement vs. Time A-13
Figure No. 49. Passenger Left Femur Force vs. Time A-14
Figure No. 50. Passenger Right Femur Force vs. Time A-14
Figure No. 51. Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time A-15
Figure No. 52. Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time A-15
Figure No. 53. Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time A-15
Figure No. 54. Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time A-15
Figure No. 55. Passenger Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time A-16
Figure No. 56. Passenger Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time A-16
Figure No. 57. Passenger Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time A-16
Figure No. 58. Passenger Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time A-16
Figure No. 59. Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time A-17
Figure No. 60. Passenger Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time  A-17
Figure No. 61. Left Rear Seat Crossmember X Acceleration vs. Time  A-18
Figure No. 62. Left Rear Seat Crossmember X Velocity vs. Time  A-18
Figure No. 63. Right Rear Seat Crossmember X Acceleration vs. Time  A-18
Figure No. 64. Right Rear Seat Crossmember X Velocity vs. Time  A-18
Figure No. 65. Top of Engine X Acceleration vs. Time  A-19
Figure No. 66. Top of Engine X Velocity vs. Time  A-19
Figure No. 67. Bottom of Engine X Acceleration vs. Time  A-19
Figure No. 68. Bottom of Engine X Velocity vs. Time  A-19
Figure No. 69. Left Brake Caliper X Acceleration vs. Time  A-20
Figure No. 70. Left Brake Caliper X Velocity vs. Time  A-20
Figure No. 71. Right Brake Caliper X Acceleration vs. Time  A-20
Figure No. 72. Right Brake Caliper X Velocity vs. Time  A-20
Figure No. 73. Instrument Panel X Acceleration vs. Time  A-21
Figure No. 74. Instrument Panel X Velocity vs. Time  A-21
Figure No. 75. Trunk Z Acceleration vs. Time  A-21
Figure No. 76. Trunk Z Velocity vs. Time  A-21
Figure No. 77. Barrier Force – Upper Left vs. Time  A-22
Figure No. 78. Barrier Force – Upper Center vs. Time  A-22
Figure No. 79. Barrier Force – Upper Right vs. Time  A-22
Figure No. 80. Barrier Force – Lower Left vs. Time  A-23
Figure No. 81. Barrier Force – Lower Center vs. Time  A-23
Figure No. 82. Barrier Force – Lower Right vs. Time  A-23
Figure No. 83. Barrier Force – Sum Left vs. Time  A-24
Figure No. 84. Barrier Force – Sum Center vs. Time  A-24
Figure No. 85. Barrier Force – Sum Right vs. Time  A-24
Figure No. 86. Barrier Force – Sum All vs. Time  A-24
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

- **Max:** 1.9 G's
  - **Tmax:** 300.0 ms
  - **Min:** -41.1 G's
  - **Tmin:** 94.7 ms
  - CFC 1000

- **Max:** 8.6 G's
  - **Tmax:** 94.8 ms
  - **Min:** -4.9 G's
  - **Tmin:** 23.3 ms
  - CFC 1000

- **Max:** 27.6 G's
  - **Tmax:** 84.5 ms
  - **Min:** -6.3 G's
  - **Tmin:** 60.6 ms
  - CFC 1000

- **Max:** 42.4 G's
  - **Tmax:** 94.7 ms
  - **Min:** 0.0 G's
  - **Tmin:** 0.0 ms
  - CFC 1000
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

**DRIVER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 40.1 kph
- Tmax: 47.0 ms
- Min: -17.9 kph
- Tmin: 273.1 ms
- CFC 180

**DRIVER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 9.4 kph
- Tmax: 189.4 ms
- Min: -0.2 kph
- Tmin: 44.3 ms
- CFC 180

**DRIVER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 20.1 kph
- Tmax: 300.0 ms
- Min: -2.6 kph
- Tmin: 72.3 ms
- CFC 180
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

DRIVER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 962.8 N
Tmax: 94.9 ms
Min: -112.8 N
Tmin: 218.4 ms
CFC 1000

DRIVER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 52.4 N
Tmax: 161.0 ms
Min: -95.7 N
Tmin: 84.1 ms
CFC 1000

DRIVER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1158.0 N
Tmax: 84.3 ms
Min: -145.4 N
Tmin: 59.8 ms
CFC 1000

DRIVER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1349.2 N
Tmax: 84.3 ms
Min: 0.8 N
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 1000
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 39.8 kph
Tmax: 0.0 ms
Min: -12.4 kph
Tmin: 153.3 ms
CFC 180

DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1.2 kph
Tmax: 85.7 ms
Min: -0.8 kph
Tmin: 257.5 ms
CFC 180

DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 9.6 kph
Tmax: 232.9 ms
Min: -7.0 kph
Tmin: 75.2 ms
CFC 180

DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 0.3 mm
Tmax: 25.9 ms
Min: -27.6 mm
Tmin: 103.3 ms
CFC 600
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

Max: 266.0 N
Tmax: 150.8 ms
Min: -4667.1 N
Tmin: 83.1 ms
CFC 600

DRIVER LEFT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 290.3 N
Tmax: 47.9 ms
Min: -3531.0 N
Tmin: 76.6 ms
CFC 600

DRIVER RIGHT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

PASSENGER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 42.6 kph
Tmax: 68.8 ms
Min: -10.2 kph
Tmin: 259.5 ms
CFC 180

PASSENGER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 0.2 kph
Tmax: 53.8 ms
Min: -4.5 kph
Tmin: 170.2 ms
CFC 180

PASSENGER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 40.2 kph
Tmax: 286.3 ms
Min: -2.3 kph
Tmin: 62.2 ms
CFC 180
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

PASSENGER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1391.3 N
Tmax: 127.0 ms
Min: -253.8 N
Tmin: 203.3 ms
CFC 1000

PASSENGER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 108.7 N
Tmax: 96.0 ms
Min: -61.2 N
Tmin: 131.6 ms
CFC 1000

PASSENGER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1425.3 N
Tmax: 120.0 ms
Min: -402.6 N
Tmin: 192.6 ms
CFC 1000

PASSENGER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1845.4 N
Tmax: 123.8 ms
Min: 0.7 N
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 1000
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

**PASSENGER CHEST X (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 1.4 G's
- Tmax: 203.5 ms
- Min: -29.0 G's
- Tmin: 90.3 ms
- CFC 180

**PASSENGER CHEST Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 2.6 G's
- Tmax: 92.6 ms
- Min: -2.6 G's
- Tmin: 81.2 ms
- CFC 180

**PASSENGER CHEST Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 14.4 G's
- Tmax: 100.2 ms
- Min: -6.9 G's
- Tmin: 58.6 ms
- CFC 180

**PASSENGER CHEST Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 29.6 G's
- Tmax: 90.3 ms
- Min: 0.0 G's
- Tmin: 0.0 ms
- CFC 180
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)  
Test Date: 07/11/2007  
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

PASSENGER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 39.8 kph  
  Tmax: 0.0 ms  
  Min: -6.1 kph  
  Tmin: 283.6 ms  
  CFC 180

PASSENGER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.4 kph  
  Tmax: 59.2 ms  
  Min: -1.3 kph  
  Tmin: 108.3 ms  
  CFC 180

PASSENGER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 16.3 kph  
  Tmax: 300.0 ms  
  Min: -5.1 kph  
  Tmin: 70.0 ms  
  CFC 180

PASSENGER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 1.1 mm  
  Tmax: 49.1 ms  
  Min: -9.0 mm  
  Tmin: 118.5 ms  
  CFC 600
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

PASSENGER LEFT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 408.5 N
Tmax: 154.7 ms
Min: -5167.8 N
Tmin: 56.8 ms
CFC 600

PASSENGER RIGHT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 751.6 N
Tmax: 158.8 ms
Min: -5030.3 N
Tmin: 66.0 ms
CFC 600
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

Max: 0.2
Tmax: 84.0 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600

Max: 0.1
Tmax: 143.0 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600

Max: 0.1
Tmax: 63.6 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600

Max: 0.0
Tmax: 51.6 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

Max: 44.6 Nm
Tmax: 69.2 ms
Min: -11.4 Nm
Tmin: 142.9 ms
CFC 600

Max: 91.9 Nm
Tmax: 127.3 ms
Min: -18.9 Nm
Tmin: 201.9 ms
CFC 600
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

LEFT REAR SEAT CROSSMEMBER X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 1.7 G's
- Tmax: 134.1 ms
- Min: -23.0 G's
- Tmin: 51.4 ms
- CFC 60

LEFT REAR SEAT CROSSMEMBER X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 39.8 kph
- Tmax: 0.0 ms
- Min: -4.4 kph
- Tmin: 95.1 ms
- CFC 180

RIGHT REAR SEAT CROSSMEMBER X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 1.5 G's
- Tmax: 134.0 ms
- Min: -22.2 G's
- Tmin: 60.1 ms
- CFC 60

RIGHT REAR SEAT CROSSMEMBER X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 39.8 kph
- Tmax: 0.0 ms
- Min: -4.2 kph
- Tmin: 92.4 ms
- CFC 180
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

Max: 28.3 G's
Tmax: 49.4 ms
Min: -73.7 G's
Tmin: 32.4 ms
CFC 60

Max: 39.8 kph
Tmax: 0.0 ms
Min: -4.9 kph
Tmin: 44.8 ms
CFC 180

Max: 26.9 G's
Tmax: 53.3 ms
Min: -65.5 G's
Tmin: 31.1 ms
CFC 60

Max: 39.8 kph
Tmax: 0.0 ms
Min: -6.9 kph
Tmin: 152.6 ms
CFC 180
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

LEF T BRAKE CALIPER X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 10.5 G's
Tmax: 67.2 ms
Min: -47.5 G's
Tmin: 40.6 ms
CFC 60

LEF T BRAKE CALIPER X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 39.8 kph
Tmax: 0.4 ms
Min: -5.2 kph
Tmin: 146.8 ms
CFC 180

RIGHT BRAKE CALIPER X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 26.0 G's
Tmax: 66.3 ms
Min: -46.4 G's
Tmin: 41.3 ms
CFC 60

RIGHT BRAKE CALIPER X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 39.9 kph
Tmax: 5.0 ms
Min: -5.4 kph
Tmin: 136.2 ms
CFC 180
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

INSTRUMENT PANEL X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 5.2 G's
Tmax: 20.0 ms
Min: -22.3 G's
Tmin: 15.4 ms
CFC 60

INSTRUMENT PANEL X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 39.8 kph
Tmax: 0.0 ms
Min: 33.7 kph
Tmin: 18.8 ms
CFC 180

TRUNK Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 9.2 G's
Tmax: 21.6 ms
Min: -6.4 G's
Tmin: 73.5 ms
CFC 60

TRUNK Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1.7 kph
Tmax: 300.0 ms
Min: -3.2 kph
Tmin: 102.0 ms
CFC 180

No Valid Data After Approximately 20 msec.
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

BARRIER FORCE - SUM LEFT (KN) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1.4 KN
Tmax: 139.6 ms
Min: -68.8 KN
Tmin: 45.6 ms
CFC 60

BARRIER FORCE - SUM CENTER (KN) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1.1 KN
Tmax: 0.0 ms
Min: -133.3 KN
Tmin: 34.3 ms
CFC 60

BARRIER FORCE - SUM RIGHT (KN) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1.7 KN
Tmax: 139.1 ms
Min: -110.4 KN
Tmin: 32.4 ms
CFC 60

BARRIER FORCE - SUM ALL (KN) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 3.2 KN
Tmax: 139.5 ms
Min: -289.3 KN
Tmin: 33.0 ms
CFC 60
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>B-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>B-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>B-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force X vs. Time</td>
<td>B-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time</td>
<td>B-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time</td>
<td>B-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time</td>
<td>B-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time</td>
<td>B-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time</td>
<td>B-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time</td>
<td>B-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time</td>
<td>B-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time</td>
<td>B-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>B-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>B-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time</td>
<td>B-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time</td>
<td>B-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time</td>
<td>B-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>5th Fem. P1 Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time</td>
<td>B-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fire Current #1 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fire Current #2 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure No. 30. 5th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (NTF) vs. Time  B-9
Figure No. 31. 5th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (NTE) vs. Time  B-9
Figure No. 32. 5th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (NCF) vs. Time  B-9
Figure No. 33. 5th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (NCE) vs. Time  B-9
Figure No. 34. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time  B-10
Figure No. 35. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time  B-10
Figure No. 36. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time  B-10
Figure No. 37. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time  B-10
Figure No. 38. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time  B-11
Figure No. 39. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time  B-11
Figure No. 40. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time  B-11
Figure No. 41. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force X vs. Time  B-12
Figure No. 42. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time  B-12
Figure No. 43. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time  B-12
Figure No. 44. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time  B-12
Figure No. 45. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time  B-13
Figure No. 46. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time  B-13
Figure No. 47. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time  B-13
Figure No. 48. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time  B-13
Figure No. 49. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time  B-14
Figure No. 50. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time  B-14
Figure No. 51. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time  B-14
Figure No. 52. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time  B-14
Figure No. 53. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time  B-15
Figure No. 54. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time  B-15
Figure No. 55. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time  B-15
Figure No. 56. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time  B-15
Figure No. 57. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time  B-16
Figure No. 58. 5th Fem. P2 Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time  B-16
Figure No. 59. Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time  B-17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>6YO P2 Passenger Chest Displacement vs. Time</td>
<td>B-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Fire Current #1 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Fire Current #2 vs. Time</td>
<td>B-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>6YO P2 Passenger $N_{ij} (N_{TF})$ vs. Time</td>
<td>B-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>6YO P2 Passenger $N_{ij} (N_{TE})$ vs. Time</td>
<td>B-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>6YO P2 Passenger $N_{ij} (N_{CF})$ vs. Time</td>
<td>B-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>6YO P2 Passenger $N_{ij} (N_{CE})$ vs. Time</td>
<td>B-34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 16.5 G's
- Tmax: 165.0 ms
- Min: -33.6 G's
- Tmin: 7.2 ms
- CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 5.1 G's
- Tmax: 8.0 ms
- Min: -4.7 G's
- Tmin: 8.6 ms
- CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 20.5 G's
- Tmax: 9.1 ms
- Min: -25.2 G's
- Tmin: 7.6 ms
- CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 34.5 G's
- Tmax: 7.5 ms
- Min: 0.0 G's
- Tmin: 3.6 ms
- CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P1)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.0 kph
- Tmax: 5.9 ms
- Min: -20.3 kph
- Tmin: 76.9 ms
- CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.4 kph
- Tmax: 38.5 ms
- Min: -1.0 kph
- Tmin: 165.0 ms
- CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 24.8 kph
- Tmax: 165.0 ms
- Min: -0.4 kph
- Tmin: 11.3 ms
- CFC 180
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 334.8 N
- Tmax: 7.3 ms
- Min: -31.4 N
- Tmin: 73.1 ms
- CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 32.8 N
- Tmax: 8.6 ms
- Min: -36.9 N
- Tmin: 66.5 ms
- CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 591.1 N
- Tmax: 8.9 ms
- Min: -45.8 N
- Tmin: 18.3 ms
- CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 592.2 N
- Tmax: 8.9 ms
- Min: 1.0 N
- Tmin: 1.4 ms
- CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P1)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 2.0 Nm
Tmax: 96.0 ms
Min: -5.9 Nm
Tmin: 51.8 ms
CFC 600

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 30.4 Nm
Tmax: 44.8 ms
Min: -10.2 Nm
Tmin: 76.3 ms
CFC 600

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 2.9 Nm
Tmax: 56.4 ms
Min: -1.6 Nm
Tmin: 102.3 ms
CFC 600

Drv. Occipital Condyle Moment (Nm) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 25.9 Nm
Tmax: 44.8 ms
Min: -10.8 Nm
Tmin: 111.0 ms
CFC 600
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 2.8 G's
- Tmax: 74.4 ms
- Min: -6.9 G's
- Tmin: 14.3 ms
- CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.9 G's
- Tmax: 19.7 ms
- Min: -0.9 G's
- Tmin: 14.3 ms
- CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 3.3 G's
- Tmax: 13.9 ms
- Min: -4.7 G's
- Tmin: 8.4 ms
- CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 7.7 G's
- Tmax: 14.2 ms
- Min: 0.0 G's
- Tmin: 2.7 G's
- CFC 180
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P1)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.0 kph
  Tmax: 8.2 ms
  Min: -7.4 kph
  Tmin: 63.8 ms
  CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.2 kph
  Tmax: 86.8 ms
  Min: -0.1 kph
  Tmin: 40.5 ms
  CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 5.7 kph
  Tmax: 165.0 ms
  Min: -0.3 kph
  Tmin: 10.0 ms
  CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.3 mm
  Tmax: 0.7 ms
  Min: -5.2 mm
  Tmin: 59.3 ms
  CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P1)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER LEFT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 116.3 N
- Tmax: 41.2 ms
- Min: -45.7 N
- Tmin: 11.0 ms
- CFC 600

5TH FEM. DRIVER RIGHT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 99.7 N
- Tmax: 34.8 ms
- Min: -50.9 N
- Tmin: 14.7 ms
- CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P1)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 16.9 Volts
Tmax: 0.3 ms
Min: -1.0 Volts
Tmin: 10.3 ms
CFC 1000

FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 3.8 Amps
Tmax: 1.2 ms
Min: -0.2 Amps
Tmin: 0.4 ms
CFC 1000

FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 16.8 Volts
Tmax: 40.3 ms
Min: -1.0 Volts
Tmin: 50.3 ms
CFC 1000

FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 3.0 Amps
Tmax: 40.1 ms
Min: -0.1 Amps
Tmin: 39.7 ms
CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P1)
Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Graphs showing Dru. nij (NTF) vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.2
Tmax: 55.0 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Graphs showing Dru. nij (NTE) vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.2
Tmax: 90.7 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.2 ms
CFC 600

Graphs showing Dru. nij (NCF) vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.1
Tmax: 18.2 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Graphs showing Dru. nij (NCE) vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.0
Tmax: 4.4 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD X (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 28.4 G's
- Tmax: 72.1 ms
- Min: -8.4 G's
- Tmin: 35.3 ms
- CFC 1000

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 5.1 G's
- Tmax: 71.2 ms
- Min: -1.0 G's
- Tmin: 17.5 ms
- CFC 1000

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 17.4 G's
- Tmax: 10.4 ms
- Min: -10.2 G's
- Tmin: 9.5 ms
- CFC 1000

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 28.6 G's
- Tmax: 72.0 ms
- Min: 0.0 G's
- Tmin: 0.2 ms
- CFC 1000
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.0 kph
- Tmax: 10.4 ms
- Min: -11.3 kph
- Tmin: 66.0 ms
- CFC 180

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 1.9 kph
- Tmax: 116.3 ms
- Min: -0.0 kph
- Tmin: 19.4 ms
- CFC 180

**5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 9.4 kph
- Tmax: 165.0 ms
- Min: -0.1 kph
- Tmin: 9.4 ms
- CFC 180
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 34.0 N
Tmax: 149.7 ms
Min: -309.7 N
Tmin: 35.0 ms
CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 25.5 N
Tmax: 64.6 ms
Min: -20.1 N
Tmin: 40.6 ms
CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 624.7 N
Tmax: 72.7 ms
Min: -110.6 N
Tmin: 75.0 ms
CFC 1000

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 629.8 N
Tmax: 68.3 ms
Min: 1.1 N
Tmin: 4.9 ms
CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P2)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

**Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms**

**5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 2.4 Nm
- Tmax: 68.5 ms
- Min: -1.3 Nm
- Tmin: 23.0 ms
- CFC 600

**5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 35.8 Nm
- Tmax: 73.6 ms
- Min: -15.3 Nm
- Tmin: 15.5 ms
- CFC 600

**5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 2.2 Nm
- Tmax: 76.8 ms
- Min: -1.7 Nm
- Tmin: 121.6 ms
- CFC 600

**Drv. Occipital Condyle Moment (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 36.3 Nm
- Tmax: 73.7 ms
- Min: -12.2 Nm
- Tmin: 15.6 ms
- CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P2)
Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 6.4 G's
Tmax: 68.3 ms
Min: -19.0 G's
Tmin: 10.7 ms
CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 1.3 G's
Tmax: 11.4 ms
Min: -1.0 G's
Tmin: 15.3 ms
CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 4.2 G's
Tmax: 13.4 ms
Min: -3.1 G's
Tmin: 68.0 ms
CFC 180

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 19.1 G's
Tmax: 10.7 ms
Min: 0.0 G's
Tmin: 5.2 ms
CFC 180
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P2)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.1 kph
- Tmax: 8.8 ms
- Min: -7.5 kph
- Tmin: 59.7 ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.7 kph
- Tmax: 140.4 ms
- Min: -0.0 kph
- Tmin: 0.7 ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 5.7 kph
- Tmax: 165.0 ms
- Min: 0.0 kph
- Tmin: 7.0 ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.3 mm
- Tmax: 0.1 ms
- Min: -11.2 mm
- Tmin: 55.2 ms

CFC 180

CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P2)

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER LEFT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 254.7 N
- Tmax: 37.6 ms
- Min: -11.9 N
- Tmin: 9.8 ms
- CFC 600

5TH FEM. DRIVER RIGHT FEMUR (N) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 316.4 N
- Tmax: 19.2 ms
- Min: -44.2 N
- Tmin: 150.9 ms
- CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT  
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P2)  
Test Date: 06/25/07  
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

**FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 16.8 Volts
- Tmax: 0.3 ms
- Min: -0.9 Volts
- Tmin: 10.3 ms
- CFC 1000

**FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 2.4 Amps
- Tmax: 8.0 ms
- Min: -0.2 Amps
- Tmin: 10.3 ms
- CFC 1000

**FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 13.9 Volts
- Tmax: 40.3 ms
- Min: -0.5 Volts
- Tmin: 39.8 ms
- CFC 1000

**FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 19.3 Amps
- Tmax: 40.5 ms
- Min: -0.2 Amps
- Tmin: 39.9 ms
- CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) (5th P2)
Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Drv. nij (NTF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.4
Tmax: 72.8 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 3.0 ms
CFC 600

Drv. nij (NTE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.3
Tmax: 14.8 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Drv. nij (NCF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.3
Tmax: 74.9 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Drv. nij (NCE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.0
Tmax: 8.7 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD X (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 1.2 G's
- Tmax: 10.0 ms
- Min: -24.8 G's
- Tmin: 21.1 ms
- CFC 1000

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 3.1 G's
- Tmax: 16.9 ms
- Min: -6.3 G's
- Tmin: 24.8 ms
- CFC 1000

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 12.3 G's
- Tmax: 21.8 ms
- Min: -5.0 G's
- Tmin: 17.9 ms
- CFC 1000

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 25.3 G's
- Tmax: 21.0 ms
- Min: 0.0 G's
- Tmin: 1.4 ms
- CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306)  6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.0 kph
- Tmax: 1.8 ms
- Min: -12.6 kph
- Tmin: 93.5 ms
- CFC 180

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.0 kph
- Tmax: 11.9 ms
- Min: -6.1 kph
- Tmin: 100.0 ms
- CFC 180

**6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 11.7 kph
- Tmax: 100.0 ms
- Min: -0.0 kph
- Tmin: 7.2 ms
- CFC 180
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 341.7 N
Tmax: 25.6 ms
Min: -51.6 N
Tmin: 64.3 ms
CFC 1000

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 56.2 N
Tmax: 29.1 ms
Min: -6.6 N
Tmin: 17.0 ms
CFC 1000

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 125.8 N
Tmax: 100.0 ms
Min: -273.9 N
Tmin: 47.1 ms
CFC 1000

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 422.7 N
Tmax: 25.3 ms
Min: 0.7 N
Tmin: 6.7 ms
CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT  
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1  
Test Date: 06/26/07  
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)  

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms  

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST X (G's) vs TIME (ms)  
Max: 2.2 G's  
Tmax: 83.0 ms  
Min: -11.4 G's  
Tmin: 26.0 ms  
CFC 180  

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)  
Max: 0.5 G's  
Tmax: 36.3 ms  
Min: -0.7 G's  
Tmin: 50.9 ms  
CFC 180  

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)  
Max: 3.4 G's  
Tmax: 30.8 ms  
Min: -1.2 G's  
Tmin: 19.1 ms  
CFC 180  

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)  
Max: 11.6 G's  
Tmax: 26.1 ms  
Min: 0.0 G's  
Tmin: 2.3 ms  
CFC 180
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1
Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 0.0 kph
Tmax: 0.1 ms
Min: -7.7 kph
Tmin: 57.1 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 0.0 kph
Tmax: 15.3 ms
Min: -0.8 kph
Tmin: 100.0 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 3.8 kph
Tmax: 100.0 ms
Min: 0.0 kph
Tmin: 5.1 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 0.9 mm
Tmax: 65.3 ms
Min: -0.6 mm
Tmin: 16.3 ms
CFC 600
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 16.8 Volts
- Tmax: 0.3 ms
- Min: -1.2 Volts
- Tmin: 10.3 ms
- CFC 1000

FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 1.9 Amps
- Tmax: 0.4 ms
- Min: -0.0 Amps
- Tmin: 93.7 ms
- CFC 1000

FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.0 Volts
- Tmax: 24.4 ms
- Min: -0.0 Volts
- Tmin: 11.6 ms
- CFC 1000

FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)
- Max: 0.0 Amps
- Tmax: 0.7 ms
- Min: -0.0 Amps
- Tmin: 69.5 ms
- CFC 1000

LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
Test Date: 06/26/07
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

PASS. nij (NTF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.1
Tmax: 63.1 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Pass. nij (NTE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.0
Tmax: 10.6 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Pass. nij (NCF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.3
Tmax: 26.0 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Pass. nij (NCE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)
Max: 0.0
Tmax: 12.9 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.6 ms
CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD X (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 20.9 G's
Tmax: 35.0 ms
Min: -20.2 G's
Tmin: 13.1 ms
CFC 1000

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 13.2 G's
Tmax: 12.7 ms
Min: -10.8 G's
Tmin: 12.3 ms
CFC 1000

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 46.1 G's
Tmax: 10.4 ms
Min: -23.0 G's
Tmin: 11.6 ms
CFC 1000

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)
Max: 46.3 G's
Tmax: 10.4 ms
Min: 0.0 G's
Tmin: 4.6 ms
CFC 1000
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 3.6 kph
Tmax: 41.0 ms
Min: -1.3 kph
Tmin: 18.2 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 0.5 kph
Tmax: 64.4 ms
Min: -0.8 kph
Tmin: 39.5 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 2.7 kph
Tmax: 63.2 ms
Min: -0.6 kph
Tmin: 100.0 ms
CFC 180

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 173.9 N
- Tmax: 10.8 ms
- Min: -271.4 N
- Tmin: 35.4 ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 72.2 N
- Tmax: 46.1 ms
- Min: -28.5 N
- Tmin: 63.4 ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 291.5 N
- Tmax: 73.4 ms
- Min: -913.1 N
- Tmin: 35.4 ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 953.3 N
- Tmax: 35.4 ms
- Min: 1.1 N
- Tmin: 2.8 ms
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.7 Nm
- Tmax: 97.2 ms
- Min: -5.9 Nm
- Tmin: 53.1 ms
- CFC 600

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 9.4 Nm
- Tmax: 13.1 ms
- Min: -14.9 Nm
- Tmin: 52.4 ms
- CFC 600

**6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.3 Nm
- Tmax: 17.8 ms
- Min: -2.9 Nm
- Tmin: 44.6 ms
- CFC 600

**Pass. Occipital Condyle Moment (Nm) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 8.1 Nm
- Tmax: 13.1 ms
- Min: -12.1 Nm
- Tmin: 54.4 ms
- CFC 600
LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST X (G's) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 7.9 G's
Tmax: 38.2 ms
Min: -6.6 G's
Tmin: 11.9 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 1.8 G's
Tmax: 37.9 ms
Min: -1.7 G's
Tmin: 49.4 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Z (G's) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 11.1 G's
Tmax: 36.0 ms
Min: -5.0 G's
Tmin: 77.1 ms
CFC 180

6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Resultant (G's) vs TIME (ms)

Max: 11.3 G's
Tmax: 35.7 ms
Min: 0.0 G's
Tmin: 4.4 ms
CFC 180
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

**FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 16.3 Volts
- Tmax: 0.3 ms
- Min: -1.1 Volts
- Tmin: 10.3 ms

**FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 3.5 Amps
- Tmax: 0.2 ms
- Min: -0.0 Amps
- Tmin: 90.1 ms

**FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.0 Volts
- Tmax: 89.1 ms
- Min: -0.0 Volts
- Tmin: 63.5 ms

**FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)**
- Max: 0.0 Amps
- Tmax: 0.4 ms
- Min: -0.0 Amps
- Tmin: 91.7 ms
APPENDIX C

CRASH TEST PHOTOGRAPHS
# TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vehicle Certification Label</td>
<td>C-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tire Placard</td>
<td>C-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre-Test Front View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Post-Test Front View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pre-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Post-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pre-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Post-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pre-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Post-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pre-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Post-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pre-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Post-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pre-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Post-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pre-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Post-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle</td>
<td>C-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pre-Test Windshield View</td>
<td>C-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Post-Test Windshield View</td>
<td>C-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pre-Test Engine Compartment View</td>
<td>C-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Post-Test Engine Compartment View</td>
<td>C-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pre-Test Fuel Filler Cap View</td>
<td>C-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Post-Test Fuel Filler Cap View</td>
<td>C-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pre-Test Front Underbody View</td>
<td>C-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Post-Test Front Underbody View</td>
<td>C-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pre-Test Mid Underbody View</td>
<td>C-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Post-Test Mid Underbody View</td>
<td>C-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pre-Test Mid Rear Underbody View</td>
<td>C-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Pre-Test Rear Underbody View</td>
<td>C-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Post-Test Rear Underbody View</td>
<td>C-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Pre-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)</td>
<td>C-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)</td>
<td>C-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View</td>
<td>C-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View</td>
<td>C-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)</td>
<td>C-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)</td>
<td>C-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pre-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position</td>
<td>C-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position</td>
<td>C-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Pre-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position</td>
<td>C-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position</td>
<td>C-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Pre-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View</td>
<td>C-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View</td>
<td>C-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)</td>
<td>C-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)</td>
<td>C-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Knee Contact</td>
<td>C-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Post-Test Driver Dummy Airbag Contact</td>
<td>C-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)</td>
<td>C-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)</td>
<td>C-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View</td>
<td>C-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View</td>
<td>C-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)</td>
<td>C-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)</td>
<td>C-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position</td>
<td>C-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position</td>
<td>C-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position</td>
<td>C-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position</td>
<td>C-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Position</td>
<td>C-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Contact</td>
<td>C-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Post-Test Passenger Dummy Airbag Contact</td>
<td>C-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Rollover 90 Degrees</td>
<td>C-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Rollover 180 Degrees</td>
<td>C-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Rollover 270 Degrees</td>
<td>C-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Rollover 360 Degrees</td>
<td>C-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Temperature Plot</td>
<td>C-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Vehicle in Relation to The Load Cell Grid</td>
<td>C-66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MFD. BY HONDA OF AMERICA MFG., INC. 02/'07
GVWR 3671LBS  GAWR F 1940LBS  R 1731LBS
GVWR 1665KG  GAWR F  880KG  R  785KG
THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO ALL APPLICABLE
FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY, BUMPER,
AND THEFT PREVENTION STANDARDS IN EFFECT
ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN ABOVE.
V.I.N.: 1HGFA16537L065810 TYPE: PASSENGER CAR
SNE E2
SNE 7 AC5 - NH700M - B - L
Vehicle Certification Label
TIRE AND LOADING INFORMATION

SEATING CAPACITY : TOTAL 5 : FRONT 2 : REAR 3

The combined weight of occupants and cargo should never exceed 385kg or 850lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIRE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLD TIRE PRESSURE</th>
<th>SEE OWNER’S MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT</td>
<td>P205/55R16 89H</td>
<td>220KPA, 32PSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR</td>
<td>T125/70D15 95M</td>
<td>220KPA, 32PSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARE</td>
<td></td>
<td>420KPA, 60PSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pre-Test Front View of Test Vehicle
Post-Test Front View of Test Vehicle
Pre-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle
Post-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle
Pre-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle
Pre-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle
Post-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle
Pre-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle
Pre-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle
Post-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle
Post-Test Engine Compartment View
Pre-Test Fuel Filler Cap View
Post-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)
Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View
Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)
Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)
Pre-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position
Post-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position
Pre-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position
Post-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position
Post-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View
Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)
Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)
Post-Test Driver Dummy Knee Contact
Post-Test Driver Dummy Airbag Contact
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Position
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Airbag Contact
Rollover 180 Degrees
Rollover 270 Degrees
Vehicle in Relation to The Load Cell Grid
APPENDIX D

LOW RISK PHOTOGRAPHS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pre-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pre-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View</td>
<td>D-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View</td>
<td>D-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)</td>
<td>D-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View</td>
<td>D-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View</td>
<td>D-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)</td>
<td>D-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Airbag Left Side View</td>
<td>D-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View</td>
<td>D-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pre-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Left Side View</td>
<td>D-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pre-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Right Side View</td>
<td>D-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Left Side View</td>
<td>D-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View</td>
<td>D-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Driver and Passenger Geometric Center (2007 Honda Civic)</td>
<td>D-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View
Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View
Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)
Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View
Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View
Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View
Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View
Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View
Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)
Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View
Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View
Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View
Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View
Correlational Drawing about Air Bag

The location of the point defined by the intersection of the steering wheel cover and a line between the volumetric center of the smallest volume that can encompass the folded undeployed air bag and the volumetric center of the statically inflated air bag. (S26.2.2)

4D Driver Air Bag

4D Passenger Air Bag
APPENDIX E
SUPPRESSION PHOTOGRAPHS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 69.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 70.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 71.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 72.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 73.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 74.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 75.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 76.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 77.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 78.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 79.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 80.</td>
<td>Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 81.</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 82.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 83.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 84.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 85.</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 86.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 87.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 88.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 89.</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 90.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 91.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 92.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 93.</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 94.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 95.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 96.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 97.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Forward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 98.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 99.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 100.</td>
<td>Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 101.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 102.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Rearward Seat Track</td>
<td>E-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo No. 103.</td>
<td>3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track</td>
<td>E-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Photo No. 104. 3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track  
Page #  
E-30

Photo No. 105. Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track  
E-31

Photo No. 106. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 1  
E-32

Photo No. 107. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 2  
E-32

Photo No. 108. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3  
E-32

Photo No. 109. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 4  
E-32

Photo No. 110. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 5  
E-33

Photo No. 111. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 6  
E-33

Photo No. 112. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 7  
E-33

Photo No. 113. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1  
E-33

Photo No. 114. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2  
E-34

Photo No. 115. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3  
E-34

Photo No. 116. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4  
E-34

Photo No. 117. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 5  
E-34

Photo No. 118. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 6  
E-35

Photo No. 119. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 7  
E-35

Photo No. 120. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1  
E-35

Photo No. 121. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2  
E-35

Photo No. 122. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3  
E-36

Photo No. 123. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4  
E-36

Photo No. 124. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 5  
E-36

Photo No. 125. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 6  
E-36

Photo No. 126. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 7  
E-37

Photo No. 127. Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track  
E-37
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

Newborn Section A Car Bed

Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Middle Seat Track

Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Rearward Seat Track

Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
12 Month Section B Rear Facing CRS

Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Forward Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Middle Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Rearward Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
12 Month Section B Rear Facing CRS

Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track
Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track

Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
12 Month Section B Rear Facing CRS

Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Forward Seat Track
Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Middle Seat Track
Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Rearward Seat Track
Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month Section B Rear Facing CRS

Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track

Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track

Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track

Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month Section B Rear Facing CRS

- Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track
- Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track
Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track

Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track

Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS

Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track

Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track

Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track

Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track

Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track

Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track

Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track
Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track
Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track
Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track
Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track
Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track
Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track
Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track
Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track
Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track
Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
12 Month Section C
Forward Facing Convertible CRS

Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track

Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track

Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track

Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track
Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS

3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Forward Seat Track

3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Middle Seat Track

3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Rearward Seat Track

Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track
3 Year Old Forward Facing Convertible CRS

3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Forward Seat Track

3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Middle Seat Track

3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Rearward Seat Track

Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
3 Year Old Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track
3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track
3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track
3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Forward Seat Track
Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old No CRS

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 5

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 6

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 7

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old No CRS

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 5
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old No CRS

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 6

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 7

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old  No CRS

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 5

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 6
DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old No CRS

3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 7

Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track
### INSTRUMENTS FOR DRIVER DUMMY NO. 401

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Calibration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head X</td>
<td>AGH89</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Y</td>
<td>AGH79</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Z</td>
<td>AGH55</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Load Cell</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>05/16/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest X</td>
<td>AGH90</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Y</td>
<td>AH467</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Z</td>
<td>AH5P1</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Servo</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>9426</td>
<td>GSE</td>
<td>02/26/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>9425</td>
<td>GSE</td>
<td>02/26/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INSTRUMENTS FOR PASSENGER DUMMY NO. 403

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Calibration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head X</td>
<td>C13046</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Y</td>
<td>AGH74</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Z</td>
<td>C10686</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Load Cell</td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>01/24/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest X</td>
<td>AH5J3</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>05/04/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Y</td>
<td>C12881</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Z</td>
<td>C12853</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Servo</td>
<td>04/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>03/13/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>03/13/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 5TH FEMALE DUMMY NO. 505 (P1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Calibration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head X</td>
<td>D12-X25</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Y</td>
<td>D12-X29</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Z</td>
<td>P49503</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>06/11/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Load Cell</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>05/16/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest X</td>
<td>P49510</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Y</td>
<td>P49511</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Z</td>
<td>P49518</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>Servo</td>
<td>03/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>9426</td>
<td>GSE</td>
<td>02/26/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>9425</td>
<td>GSE</td>
<td>02/26/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 5TH FEMALE DUMMY NO. 506 (P2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Calibration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head X</td>
<td>P47891</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Y</td>
<td>P47892</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Z</td>
<td>P47893</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Load Cell</td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>01/24/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest X</td>
<td>P47888</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Y</td>
<td>P47889</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Z</td>
<td>P47890</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest Displacement</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Servo</td>
<td>03/15/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>03/13/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Femur Load Cell</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>03/13/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 6 YEAR OLD CHILD DUMMY NO. 159 (P1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NO.</th>
<th>MANUFACTURER</th>
<th>CALIBRATION DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D12-X21</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>05/10/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B10-Z10</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>05/10/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20-R13</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>05/10/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>06/15/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P49456</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>05/10/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P49500</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>05/10/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P49471</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>05/09/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Servo</td>
<td>04/04/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 6 YEAR OLD CHILD DUMMY NO. 153 (P2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NO.</th>
<th>MANUFACTURER</th>
<th>CALIBRATION DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P45273</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P45274</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P45279</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>06/15/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47116</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47117</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47115</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>04/19/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Servo</td>
<td>03/21/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NO.</th>
<th>MANUFACTURER</th>
<th>CALIBRATION DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B28-Z13</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>03/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47963</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>02/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP2D6</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>05/14/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J13709</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>05/14/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E05-Z57</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>01/25/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J14-J10</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>04/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11-L06</td>
<td>Entran</td>
<td>05/17/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47825</td>
<td>Endevco</td>
<td>02/02/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>